

Form **990**  
 Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**  
**Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)**  
 Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public. By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form.  
 Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990)

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2013**  
**Open to Public Inspection**

**A For the 2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2013, 2013, and ending 12-31-2013**

<b>B</b> Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	<b>C</b> Name of organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES		<b>D</b> Employer identification number 53-0225390
	Doing Business As		<b>E</b> Telephone number (202) 452-1100
	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) 2100 L STREET NW	Room/suite	
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code WASHINGTON, DC 20037		<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ 217,900,083	
<b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer WAYNE PACHELLE 2100 L STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037		<b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list (see instructions) <b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number	
<b>I</b> Tax-exempt status <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) ( ) (insert no ) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527			
<b>J</b> Website: WWW.HUMANESOCIETY.ORG			
<b>K</b> Form of organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<b>L</b> Year of formation 1954	<b>M</b> State of legal domicile DE

**Part I Summary**

<b>Activities &amp; Governance</b>	<b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES SEEKS TO PREVENT AND BRING AN END TO CRUELTY TO ANIMALS IN ALL OF ITS FORMS, AND TO CELEBRATE AND STRENGTHEN THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND ITS PRIORITY PROGRAMS FOCUS ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITAT, CAPTIVE ANIMAL ISSUES, HUMANE RESOLUTION OF HUMAN-WILDLIFE CONFLICT, FARM ANIMAL WELFARE, MARINE MAMMMALS, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, EQUINE PROTECTION, EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC POLICY		
	<b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets		
	<b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	<b>3</b>	26
	<b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	<b>4</b>	26
	<b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)	<b>5</b>	700
	<b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	<b>6</b>	831
	<b>7a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	<b>7a</b>	-228,536
<b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	<b>7b</b>	-438,844	
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<b>Prior Year</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
	<b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	112,833,027	115,513,194
	<b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	2,943,819	1,386,641
	<b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	7,281,232	14,201,203
	<b>12</b> Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	2,705,414	1,672,737
<b>Expenses</b>	<b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	125,763,492	132,773,775
	<b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	10,143,196	13,630,622
	<b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	0	0
	<b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	44,537,868	44,293,012
	<b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) <b>21,802,558</b>	4,190,813	4,433,335
	<b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	61,445,023	57,860,495
<b>18</b> Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	120,316,900	120,217,464	
<b>19</b> Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	5,446,592	12,556,311	
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<b>Beginning of Current Year</b>	<b>End of Year</b>
	<b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	229,962,360	250,956,852
	<b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	34,551,774	36,406,973
		195,410,586	214,549,879

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b>	***** Signature of officer	2014-11-17 Date
	G THOMAS WAITE III TREASURER AND CFO Type or print name and title	

<b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b>	Prnt/Type preparer's name WILLIAM E TURCO CPA	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P00369217
	Firm's name <b>MCGLADREY LLP</b>			Firm's EIN <b>42-0714325</b>	
	Firm's address <b>9737 WASHINGTONIAN BLVD STE 400 GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878</b>			Phone no <b>(301) 296-3600</b>	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  Yes  No

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

- 1** Briefly describe the organization's mission
- THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES' MISSION IS TO CELEBRATE ANIMALS AND CONFRONT CRUELTY MORE INFORMATION ON THE HSUS'S PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS IS AVAILABLE AT HUMANESOCIETY.ORG AND SCHEDULE O
- 
- 2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O
- 3** Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O
- 4** Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

4a	(Code )	(Expenses \$	56,894,461	including grants of \$	2,421,916 )	(Revenue \$	5,387 )
<p>ADVOCACY AND PUBLIC POLICY/ADVOCACY AND PUBLIC POLICY, ENCOMPASSING SUCH ACTIVITIES AS EXPANDING THE SCOPE OF CORPORATE POLICIES CONCERNING THE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS, URGING CONSUMERS TO MODIFY THEIR SPENDING AND LIFESTYLE HABITS TO FAVOR HUMANE PRODUCTS, INCREASING THE SCOPE AND STRENGTH OF ANIMAL PROTECTION STATUTES AND REGULATIONS, AND PERSUADING THOUGHT LEADERS TO ALLY THEMSELVES WITH HUMANE VALUES, ARE IMPORTANT ELEMENTS OF THE HSUS'S WORK STATE AFFAIRS THE HSUS EMPLOYED 44 STATE DIRECTORS COVERING 46 STATES DURING 2013 STATE DIRECTORS ADVANCE ANIMAL PROTECTION IN OUTREACH TO THE PUBLIC, ASSIST LOCAL SHELTERS, NETWORK WITH GRASSROOTS ADVOCATES, LEGISLATORS, AND OTHERS, PARTICIPATE IN OR SUPPORT HSUS FIELD RESCUE WORK IN REGARD TO HOARDING, ANIMAL FIGHTING, AND OTHER CRUELITIES, SUPPORT THE WORK OF LOCAL ANIMAL SHELTERS AND HUMANE SOCIETY FEDERATIONS, ADVOCATE FOR CORPORATE AND INSTITUTIONAL POLICY CHANGES LIKE THE PURCHASING OF CAGE-FREE EGGS AND CRATE-FREE PORK, SEAFOOD BOYCOTT PLEDGES, OR PUPPY-FRIENDLY COMMITMENTS, WORK WITH DISASTER AND OTHER RESPONDERS IN EMERGENCIES AFFECTING ANIMALS, AND BUILD VOLUNTEER NETWORKS OF LIKE-MINDED SUPPORTERS IN THEIR INDIVIDUAL STATES STATE DIRECTORS ALSO ASSIST WITH THE WORK OF HSUS STATE COUNCILS AND HSUS STATE AGRICULTURE COUNCILS WORKING WITH OTHER STAFF MEMBERS, IN 2013 STATE DIRECTORS SUPPORTED EFFORTS TO PASS 109 PRO-ANIMAL STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS (THE HIGHEST NUMBER IN FOUR YEARS), UPGRADING ANIMAL CRUELTY AND FIGHTING LAWS IN ALABAMA, NEVADA, AND NORTH DAKOTA, BANNING THE SALE AND POSSESSION OF SHARK FINS IN DELAWARE, MARYLAND, AND NEW YORK, INCREASING PENALTIES FOR POACHING IN NEARLY HALF A DOZEN STATES, SECURING PROTECTION FOR BOBCATS IN CALIFORNIA, HALTING HORSE TRIPPING IN NEVADA AND OREGON, SECURING LAWS IN PENNSYLVANIA AND TENNESSEE TO REQUIRE THOSE CONVICTED OF ANIMAL ABUSE AND CRUELTY TO PAY THE COST OF CARE FOR ANIMALS, CREATING STATEWIDE SPAY-AND-NEUTER FUNDING MECHANISMS IN MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA, ENDING THE TRADE IN PRIMATES AS PETS IN ARKANSAS, RESTRICTING THE USE OF STEEL-JAWED LEHOLD TRAPS IN HAWAII, AND BANNING THE USE OF CARBON MONOXIDE GAS CHAMBERS FOR SHELTER EUTHANASIA IN TEXAS HSUS STATE DIRECTORS ALSO WORKED AS PART OF COALITIONS TO SUCCESSFULLY DEFEAT SO-CALLED "AG-GAG" LEGISLATION IN 11 STATES WHERE FACTORY FARMING INTERESTS ENGINEERED THEIR INTRODUCTION ARKANSAS, CALIFORNIA, INDIANA, NEBRASKA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW MEXICO, NORTH CAROLINA, PENNSYLVANIA, TENNESSEE, WYOMING AND VERMONT THESE BILLS WERE WRITTEN AND ADVANCED TO BLOCK UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS BY THE HSUS AND OTHER ANIMAL PROTECTION GROUPS, MAINLY AT FACTORY FARMS, DESIGNED TO EXPOSE ILLEGAL AND UNETHICAL ACTIVITY AT SUCH FACILITIES IN 2013, THE HSUS CONTINUED ITS HUMANE STATE RANKINGS, AN ACCOUNT OF ANIMAL-FRIENDLY REGULATIONS AND LAWS IN ALL FIFTY STATES ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION THE HSUS'S ANIMAL PROTECTION LITIGATION (APL) SECTION CARRIES OUT PRECEDENT-SETTING LEGAL WORK ON BEHALF OF ANIMALS IN STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS AROUND THE COUNTRY, RESEARCHING, PREPARING, AND PROSECUTING ANIMAL PROTECTION LAWSUITS, MAINLY IN THE AREAS COVERED BY ITS FIVE CORE LITIGATION GROUPS FARM ANIMALS, COMPANION ANIMALS AND ANIMAL CRUELTY, WILDLIFE, LEGISLATION, AND INTERNATIONAL LAW SINCE 2005, APL HAS FILED MORE THAN 130 LEGAL ACTIONS, SECURED 110 FAVORABLE RULINGS FOR ANIMALS IN STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS, AND WON MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN JUDGMENTS, SETTLEMENTS, AND ATTORNEYS' FEES FROM A RANGE OF PARTIES IN 2013, APL GRAPPLD WITH NEARLY A DOZEN NEW LAWSUITS SEEKING TO OVERTURN LEGISLATIVE VICTORIES FOR ANIMALS IN CALIFORNIA, APL FACED DOWN SIX DIFFERENT LAWSUITS AND WON RULINGS UPHOLDING THE STATE'S HISTORIC BANS ON CRUEL TRAPPING METHODS, FORCE-FEEDING OF DUCKS FOR FOIE GRAS, SHARK FINNING, AND INTENSIVE CONFINEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS APL ALSO TOOK LEGAL ACTION ON BEHALF OF CONSUMERS DUPED INTO BUYING FACTORY-FARMED CHICKEN MISLABELED AS "HUMANELY RAISED," AND LITIGATED ON BEHALF OF NEIGHBORS OF FACTORY FARMS IN RURAL COMMUNITIES OF MINNESOTA AND IOWA APL SUCCESSFULLY PETITIONED THE USDA TO END THE SLAUGHTER OF VEAL CALVES TOO SICK OR INJURED TO WALK, AND WORKED WITH PRO BONO LAWYERS AND FEDERAL PROSECUTORS TO SECURE THE LARGEST PENALTY FOR ANIMAL ABUSE EVER A \$500 MILLION SYMBOLIC JUDGMENT AGAINST THE NOW DEFUNCT HALLMARK MEAT PACKING COMPANY, WHERE HSUS INVESTIGATORS EXPOSED SHOCKING CRUELTY TO DOWNER COWS IN 2008 WHILE THE JUDGMENT CANNOT BE RECOVERED, IT WILL DETER FUTURE CRUELTY AND FRAUD AT THE NATION'S SLAUGHTER PLANTS IN AUGUST, APL WON A TEMPORARY INJUNCTION AGAINST HORSE SLAUGHTER, SEEKING TO BUY TIME FOR CONGRESS TO PASS PROPOSED LEGISLATION TO DEFUND HORSE SLAUGHTER THIS WAS PART OF A TWO-YEAR EFFORT TO FORESTALL THE RESUMPTION OF HORSE SLAUGHTER AFTER CONGRESS RESTORED FUNDING FOR DOMESTIC HORSE SLAUGHTER INSPECTIONS IN THE FALL OF 2011 APL ALSO FILED TWO LEGAL PETITIONS WITH USDA AND FDA, AND THEN USDA TO FEDERAL COURT IN JUNE, THE U S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE GRANTED A LEGAL PETITION FILED BY HSUS LAWYERS SEEKING TO LIST ALL CHIMPANZEES, WHETHER WILD OR CAPTIVE, AS ENDANGERED ONCE FINALIZED IN 2015, THE REGULATION WILL SIGNIFICANTLY CURTAIL THE USE OF CAPTIVE CHIMPANZEES IN INVASIVE RESEARCH AND THE PET AND ENTERTAINMENT TRADE APL LAWYERS SCORED TWO MAJOR VICTORIES FOR SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST ENDANGERED WHALES IN AUGUST, THE NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE SETTLED THE HSUS'S LAWSUIT OVER ENTANGLEMENT OF ENDANGERED WHALES IN FISHING GEAR, AGREEING TO ISSUE NEW RULES TO PREVENT ENTANGLEMENTS, AND TO CONSIDER CLOSING AREAS TO FISHING WHEN WHALES ARE PRESENT IN DECEMBER, THE NMFS ISSUED A FINAL RULE REAUTHORIZING SHIP SPEED LIMITS IN THE HABITAT OF ENDANGERED WHALES IN RESPONSE TO A LEGAL PETITION FILED BY THE HSUS IN JUNE 2012 SOME OF THE BUSIEST SHIPPING AREAS COINCIDE WITH FEEDING, BREEDING, AND NURSING GROUNDS, AND MORTALITY FROM SHIP STRIKES IS ONE OF THE TWO PRIMARY THREATS TO THESE SPECIES IN JULY, A FEDERAL COURT UPHELD NEW FEDERAL REGULATIONS TO PREVENT THE PRACTICE OF "SORING," IN WHICH TRAINERS ABUSE HORSES TO FORCE THEM TO PERFORM AN UNNATURAL HIGH-STEPPING GAIT FOR COMPETITIONS THE U S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE REGULATIONS WERE ADOPTED FOLLOWING A 2010 LEGAL PETITION FILED BY HSUS ATTORNEYS APL ALSO SQUARED OFF WITH TROPHY HUNTING GROUPS SEEKING TO SHOOT SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST ENDANGERED ANIMALS A FEDERAL COURT STRUCK A BLOW IN AUGUST BY THROWING OUT A CHALLENGE TO A FEDERAL RULE LISTING THE SCIMITAR-HORNED ORYX, THE ADDAX, AND THE DAMA GAZELLE AS ENDANGERED THE COURT OF APPEALS TURNED AWAY THE SAFARI CLUB'S BID TO IMPORT TROPHY HEADS OF ENDANGERED POLAR BEARS SHOT IN CANADA IN A RARE DAY OF RECKONING FOR AN UNSCRUPULOUS PUPPY MILL DOG DEALER, THE OWNERS OF A SOUTH FLORIDA PUPPY BUSINESS WERE SET TO STAND TRIAL IN DECEMBER FOR REPEATEDLY SELLING SICK OR DYING PUPPY MILL DOGS TO UNSUSPECTING CONSUMERS A LAST-MINUTE SETTLEMENT AVOIDED TRIAL, AND REQUIRED THE DEFENDANTS TO STOP SOURCING DOGS FROM PUPPY MILLS, FOLLOW STRICT NEW RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS, AND SET UP A SIX FIGURE SETTLEMENT FUND TO COMPENSATE THEIR VICTIMS WHEN THE RALEIGH TRANSIT AUTHORITY IN NORTH CAROLINA REFUSED TO RUN AN HSUS BUS ADVERTISEMENT DEPICTING THE LIFE OF PIGS IN GESTATION CRATES BECAUSE IT WAS "TOO NEGATIVE," APL FILED SUIT UNDER THE FIRST AMENDMENT SHORTLY THEREAFTER, THE CITY SETTLED THE CASE, AGREEING TO RUN THE BUS AD, AND FEATURING IT ON TWO CITY BUSES FOR SIX MONTHS CAMPAIGNSTHE HSUS PURSUES A NUMBER OF HIGH-PRIORITY ISSUES THROUGH A CAMPAIGNS SECTION THAT FOCUSES EXTRA ATTENTION AND RESOURCES ON DYNAMIC PROGRESS IN 2013, THE CAMPAIGNS SECTION WORKED ON FARM ANIMAL PROTECTION, RURAL OUTREACH, AND PUPPY MILLS FARM ANIMAL PROTECTIONTHE FARM ANIMAL PROTECTION CAMPAIGN WORKS WITH CONSUMERS, CORPORATIONS, AND POLICY MAKERS TO SPUR REFORM IN THE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS RAISED FOR FOOD THE HSUS SUPPORTS HUMANE FARMERS AND HUMANE, SUSTAINABLE FARMING PRACTICES, AND ENCOURAGES THE PUBLIC TO FOLLOW THE 3RS, I E REDUCTION OF CONSUMPTION OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS, REFINEMENT, BY WORKING TO ACHIEVE REFORMS IN THE WAYS IN WHICH ANIMALS ARE RAISED AND TREATED IN THE AGRIBUSINESS SECTOR, AND BY ENCOURAGING CONSUMERS TO CHOOSE PRODUCTS NOT DERIVED FROM FACTORY FARMING AND REPLACEMENT, THE INCORPORATION OF PLANT FOODS INTO THE DIET</p>							

4b	(Code )	(Expenses \$	21,696,664	including grants of \$	9,167,899 )	(Revenue \$	703,151 )
<p>CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAM, AND DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE/CRUELTY PREVENTION PROGRAMS SERVE THE FUNDAMENTAL HSUS MISSION OF CARRYING OUT LONG-TERM INITIATIVES TO ENSURE THE WELL-BEING OF ANIMALS IN A VARIETY OF CONTEXTS AND SETTINGS THE HSUS'S DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE INITIATIVES ARE DESIGNED TO MEET ITS COMMITMENT TO ANIMALS AND THEIR BASIC CARE NEEDS ACROSS A WIDE RANGE OF ISSUE AND PROGRAM AREAS THESE INITIATIVES INVOLVE DIRECT GRANTS TO EXTERNAL ORGANIZATIONS, AND THE DIRECT CARE WORK THAT IS CARRIED OUT BY THE HSUS AND ITS STAFF MEMBERS (FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE ENTRIES CONCERNING THE FUND FOR ANIMALS AND THE HSUS SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER ON SCHEDULE O, THE FUND FOR ANIMALS 2013 FORM 990, THE HSUS SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER 2013 FORM 990, THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION ENTRY ON SCHEDULE O, AND THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 2013 FORM 990 )COMPANION ANIMALSTHE HSUS IS COMMITTED TO CREATING A SAFER, KINDER WORLD FOR CATS, DOGS AND OTHER ANIMAL COMPANIONS THE COMPANION ANIMALS SECTION CONDUCTS A NUMBER OF PROGRAMS AIMED AT REDUCING EUTHANASIA OF HEALTHY AND TREATABLE ANIMALS, PROMOTES THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOVING, REWARDING, AND LASTING COMPANION ANIMAL-HUMAN BONDS, AND WORKS WITH SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS TO PREVENT ANIMAL SUFFERING WHEN THAT BOND BREAKS THE SECTION INTERACTS WITH THE PUBLIC ON ISSUES INCLUDING SPAYING AND NEUTERING, TETHERING OF DOGS, GREYHOUND RACING, MICRO-CHIPPING, AND THE MANAGEMENT OF FERAL CATS, AND WORKS TO PROVIDE COMMUNITIES, SHELTERS, AND PET OWNERS WITH THE KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS THEY NEED TO ELIMINATE ANIMAL CRUELTY, END PET OVERPOPULATION, AND PROVIDE SAFE, HAPPY HOMES FOR COMPANION ANIMALS IN 2013, OUR GROUNDBREAKING PETS FOR LIFE PROGRAM BROUGHT VITAL PET CARE SERVICES TO 12,000 PETS, PROVIDING 8,773 SPAY/NEUTER SURGERIES IN UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES IN CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, ATLANTA, AND LOS ANGELES THE PETS FOR LIFE TRAINING AND MENTORSHIP PROGRAM, FUNDED BY PETSMAST CHARITIES, PROVIDED MENTORSHIP TO ANIMAL SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS IN 10 NEW CITIES THE FIRST-YEAR GRANTS MADE IT POSSIBLE TO PROVIDE SERVICE TO MORE THAN 9,500 PETS AND TO PERFORM 4,200 SPAY/NEUTER SURGERIES THE HSUS HAS NOW HELPED WITH IMPLEMENTATION OF PETS FOR LIFE-STYLE PROGRAMS IN 22 COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE THE SHELTER PET PROJECT, A COLLABORATION OF THE HSUS, THE AD COUNCIL, AND MADDIE'S FUND, SPONSORS GAME-CHANGING TV, PRINT, RADIO, ONLINE, AND OUTDOOR ADS TO PROMOTE ADOPTION OF SHELTER PETS NATIONWIDE AND TO REDUCE THE EUTHANASIA OF HEALTHY ANIMALS IN 2013, SHELTER PET PROJECT PSA'S RAN MORE THAN 811,000 TIMES IN PRINT, RADIO, TELEVISION, AND OUT OF HOME ADVERTISING THE TOTAL DONATED REVENUE WAS \$38,343,149 SINCE THE CAMPAIGN'S LAUNCH IN 2009, THE PSAS HAVE RUN OVER 3 MILLION TIMES (\$176.8 MILLION IN FREE ADVERTISING), AND THE CAMPAIGN IS EXPECTED TO GENERATE AN ADDITIONAL \$40 MILLION IN FUTURE ADVERTISING IN 2014 SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN 2009, THE SHELTER PET PROJECT HAS WORKED TO LIFT PUBLIC PERCEPTION OF ANIMAL SHELTERS AND SHELTER PETS AND HAS BEEN PART OF DRIVING DOWN THE NUMBER OF PETS WHO LOSE THEIR LIVES IN SHELTERS BY 12 PERCENT 3 TO 4 MILLION SHELTER PETS GET ADOPTED EACH YEAR, WHICH MEANS JUST 29 PERCENT OF DOGS AND 33 PERCENT OF CATS IN AMERICAN HOMES WERE ADOPTED FROM SHELTERS OR RESCUE GROUPS 2.7 MILLION HEALTHY OR TREATABLE PETS STILL NEED OUR HELP TO FIND A HOME EACH YEAR IN 2013, THE SHELTER PET PROJECT CAMPAIGN RANKED 15TH IN DONATED MEDIA OF CURRENT AD COUNCIL CAMPAIGNS IN 2013, THE CAMPAIGN RECEIVED ADDITIONAL MEDIA AND VIDEO SUPPORT FROM TODAY SHOW'S NATALIE MORALES, LATE SHOW WITH DAVID LETTERMAN BANDLEADER, PAUL SHAFFER AND HIS DAUGHTER, VICTORIA, AND ACTRESS TORREY DEVITTO WORLD SPAY DAY 2013, ORGANIZED BY THE HSUS AND HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, TOOK PLACE IN 38 COUNTRIES AND MORE THAN 400 CITIES WORLDWIDE DURING THIS 19TH ANNUAL WORLD SPAY DAY, NEARLY 60,000 CATS, DOGS AND OTHER COMPANION ANIMALS WERE REPORTED SPAYED OR NEUTERED THE HSUS RAISED MORE THAN \$127,000 TO BENEFIT PARTICIPATING SHELTERS AND RESCUE GROUPS WHILE MUCH OF THE HSUS'S WORK IS TARGETED AT RESOLVING THE UNDERLYING CAUSES OF PET HOMELESSNESS AND SUFFERING, THE ORGANIZATION ALSO SEEKS TO HELP SHELTERS IMPROVE THEIR WORK FOR ANIMALS AND SAVE LIVES OF PETS THAT DO LOSE THEIR HOMES, FOR WHATEVER REASON THE HSUS'S SHELTER SERVICES TEAM PROVIDED EXPERT ADVICE AND GUIDELINES ON SHELTER OPERATIONS, STANDARDS, AND LEADERSHIP IN THE COURSE OF VISITS TO LOCAL AGENCIES AND A DOZEN REGIONAL TRAININGS IN TEN STATES DURING 2013 ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE OFFERS BIMONTHLY, FULL-COLOR, AND BROAD-REACHING IN COVERAGE OF THE LATEST LOCAL, NATIONAL, AND GLOBAL NEWS ABOUT ANIMALS, ANALYSIS OF TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL SHELTERING, INSPIRATION AND ADVICE FROM LEADERS IN THE FIELD, AND THE LATEST TRAINING AND NETWORKING OPPORTUNITIES THE MAGAZINE IS SENT TO THOUSANDS OF CONCERNED INDIVIDUALS, FROM HUMANE SOCIETY DIRECTORS AND CITY ANIMAL CONTROL MANAGERS TO RESCUERS, KENNEL STAFF, FERAL CAT CARETAKERS, VOLUNTEERS, AND PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, BREED RESCUERS, WILDLIFE REHABBERS, VETERINARIANS, AND MORE THE HSUS'S ANIMALSHELTERING.ORG REMAINS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE ONLINE RESOURCE FOR THOSE IN THE ANIMAL WELFARE FIELD, WITH MORE THAN 425,316 VISITS (240,352 UNIQUE VISITORS) IN 2013 THE SITE FEATURES A COMPREHENSIVE RESOURCE LIBRARY FULL OF ARTICLES, GUIDELINES, AND TRAINING ON TOPICS FROM ADOPTION TO ZOO NOTIC DISEASE CONTROL, THE MOST POPULAR JOB SEARCH FOR THE FIELD WITH LISTINGS OF AVAILABLE POSITIONS, A SHARED TRAINING AND EVENTS CALENDAR FOR THE FIELD, ARCHIVE OF BACK ISSUES OF ANIMAL SHELTERING MAGAZINE, AND MUCH MORE THE CAT PROTECTION AND POLICY PROGRAM IS DEDICATED TO ELEVATING THE STATUS AND IMPROVING THE WELFARE OF CATS THROUGH EFFORTS TO ENSURE HUMANE ACQUISITION OF CATS, KEEP CATS IN LOVING HOMES AND HUMANELY MANAGE OUTDOOR CAT POPULATIONS, THE PROGRAM WORKS TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF UNOWNED CATS AND INCREASE QUALITY OF LIFE FOR AMERICA'S TOP COMPANION EQUINE PROTECTIONTHE EQUINE PROTECTION PROGRAM EDUCATES THE PUBLIC ABOUT RESPONSIBLE HORSE OWNERSHIP AND CARE, CONFRONTS CRUELTY, NEGLECT AND OTHER FORMS OF MISTREATMENT OF HORSES, VIGOROUSLY OPPOSES HORSE SORING IN THE TENNESSEE WALKING HORSE INDUSTRY, WORKS AGAINST HORSE SLAUGHTER AND THE SHIPMENT OF AMERICAN HORSES TO SLAUGHTER PLANTS ELSEWHERE, AND SUPPORTS THE PROFESSIONALIZATION OF HORSE RESCUE ACTIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES THROUGH A NETWORK OF EQUINE SANCTUARIES AND OTHER MEANS IN 2013, THE HSUS'S CAMPAIGN TO HALT THE CRUELTY OF SORING OF TENNESSEE WALKING HORSES GARNERED ENORMOUS ATTENTION, WITH ABC NEWS CONTINUING TO EXPOSE THE ABUSES TRAINER JACKIE MCCONNELL WAS SENTENCED FOR HIS ABUSES, TRAINER LARRY WHEELON WAS INDICTED (BOTH UNDER TENNESSEE STATE LAW), CONGRESS HELD A HEARING ON SORING, AND THE USDA SET UP MANDATORY MINIMUM PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRACTICE THE PAST ACT, LEGISLATION TO UPGRADE THE FEDERAL LAW AGAINST SORING, GATHERED SUBSTANTIAL SUPPORT WITH MORE THAN 250 HOUSE MEMBERS SIGNING ON TO THE BILL THE FORMER LEADER OF THE TENNESSEE WALKING HORSE BREEDERS AND EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION CAME OUT IN FAVOR, AS DID OTHER PROMINENT LEADERS WITHIN THE INDUSTRY HORSE SLAUGHTER THE HOUSE AND SENATE AGRICULTURE APPROPRIATIONS BILLS INCLUDED IDENTICAL LANGUAGE BARRING THE U S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FROM FUNDING INSPECTIONS AT HORSE SLAUGHTER PLANTS, LANGUAGE ADDED DURING COMMITTEE MARKUP IN BOTH CHAMBERS THE HORSE SLAUGHTER DEFUND PROVISION, REQUESTED FOR THE FIRST TIME BY THE AGENCY ITSELF IN THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET, WOULD REINSTATE A PROHIBITION THAT HAD BEEN IN PLACE FROM 2007 TO 2011 THE SHOCKING DISCOVERY OF HORSE MEAT IN BEEF PRODUCTS IN EUROPE UNDERSCORED THE POTENTIAL THREAT TO AMERICAN HEALTH IF HORSE SLAUGHTER PLANTS OPEN HERE ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUETHETHE ANIMAL RESEARCH ISSUES DEPARTMENT WORKS TO MINIMIZE AND EVENTUALLY END HARM TO ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, TESTING, AND EDUCATION THROUGH POLICY EFFORTS, WORK WITH SCIENTISTS, AND PUBLIC AND INSTITUTIONAL OUTREACH THE PROTECTION AND RETIREMENT OF CHIMPANZEES ONCE USED IN RESEARCH HAS BEEN A MAJOR PRIORITY IN 2013, FOLLOWING A LONG-STANDING EFFORT BY THE HSUS, THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH ANNOUNCED THAT IT WOULD RETIRE NEARLY 90% OF CHIMPANZEES OWNED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND WOULD PLACE SEVERE RESTRICTIONS ON RESEARCH INVOLVING THE REMAINING 10% OF CHIMPANZEES THE SAME YEAR, THE U S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE ANNOUNCED THE AGENCY'S INTENT TO LIST ALL CHIMPANZEES AS ENDANGERED UNDER THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT, AN ACTION PROMPTED BY A LEGAL PETITION SUBMITTED TO THE AGENCY BY THE HSUS</p>							

4c	(Code )	(Expenses \$	15,834,999	including grants of \$	2,040,807 )	(Revenue \$	678,103 )
<p>RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONTHE WORK OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION, WITH THE RELATED ACTIVITIES OF PUBLIC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH, IS A CORE ELEMENT OF THE HSUS'S ACTIVITIES THIS WORK IS CONDUCTED THROUGH MANY SECTIONS INCLUDING COMMUNICATIONS, MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS, SPECIAL EVENTS, PUBLICATIONS, THE HUMANE SOCIETY INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE AND POLICY, FAITH OUTREACH, STUDENT OUTREACH, AND THE HSUS LOS ANGELES OFFICE DONOR CARE/DONOR CARE, WHICH OVERSEES AND MANAGES THE MEMBERSHIP EXPERIENCE FOR THE HSUS, RESPONDS TO THOUSANDS OF SUPPORTER AND MEMBER INQUIRIES SENT ANNUALLY COMMUNICATIONS/COMMUNICATION WITH THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND OTHER AUDIENCES IS A HIGH PRIORITY THE PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT CREATES PRINT AND ELECTRONIC MAGAZINES, BROCHURES, ADVERTISEMENTS, REPORTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS IN 2013, MORE THAN 562,000 PEOPLE RECEIVED THE HSUS'S BI-MONTHLY ALL ANIMALS MAGAZINE, THERE WERE MORE THAN 6,500 RECIPIENTS OF THE HSUS'S MAGAZINE ANIMAL SHELTERING AND ITS E-NEWSLETTER THE COMBINED READERSHIP OF ALL ANIMALS, ANIMAL SHELTERING, AND KIND NEWS WAS 1.1 MILLION THE HSUS COMMUNICATES WITH MANY SUPPORTERS BY PHONE, LETTER AND EMAIL, AND ON SOCIAL NETWORKS THE HSUS HAS OVER 1.9 MILLION SUPPORTERS ON FACEBOOK AND UPDATES MORE THAN 223,000 SUPPORTERS VIA TWITTER THE HSUS'S CEO/PRESIDENT WRITES A BLOG ABOUT ANIMAL ISSUES AND THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, SENT TO MORE THAN 6,000 SUBSCRIBERS IN 2013, THE HSUS WEBSITE RECORDED NEARLY 22 MILLION VISITS, AND SUPPORTERS TOOK AN ESTIMATED 1.4 MILLION ONLINE ADVOCACY ACTIONS MOBILE APPLICATIONS MAKE INFORMATION ON THE HSUS'S WORK AVAILABLE TO COUNTLESS OTHER SUPPORTERS HSUS ONLINE VIDEOS WERE VIEWED APPROXIMATELY 9,342,541 TIMES DURING 2013 MEDIA AND PUBLIC RELATIONSTHE MEDIA RELATIONS DEPARTMENT WORKS TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ABOUT ANIMAL PROTECTION IN 2013, THE HSUS DISTRIBUTED NEARLY 500 PRESS RELEASES TO JOURNALISTS, DISTRIBUTED HUNDREDS OF LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, OP-EDS, AND GUEST BLOGS, CONDUCTED INTERVIEWS WITH NEWS OUTLETS, AND PLACED RELATED ADVERTISEMENTS THESE EFFORTS GENERATED MORE THAN 3,000 NEWS STORIES ABOUT THE HSUS AND ITS WORK SPECIAL EVENTS THE HSUS HOSTS A NUMBER OF CONFERENCES AND EVENTS FOR ANIMAL ADVOCATES THESE INCLUDE ANIMAL CARE EXPO, THE MAJOR PROFESSIONAL ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL EDUCATION CONFERENCE IN THE WORLD, AND TAKING ACTION FOR ANIMALS (TAFSA), A MARQUEE EVENT FOR HUMANE ADVOCATES INTERESTED IN ENGAGEMENT WITH THE ISSUES IN 2013, 1,877 PEOPLE FROM OVER 30 COUNTRIES ATTENDED ANIMAL CARE EXPO, AND 986 PEOPLE ATTENDED TAFSA HUMANE SOCIETY INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE AND POLICYTHE HUMANE SOCIETY INSTITUTE FOR SCIENCE AND POLICY (HSISP) WORKS TO INTEGRATE THE SCIENCE OF ANIMAL WELFARE INTO PUBLIC POLICY AND OTHER FORUMS HSISP FOCUSES THE ENERGY AND EXPERTISE OF THE HSUS'S SUBSTANTIAL CADRE OF SCIENTISTS AND OTHER SPECIALISTS ON THE MOST URGENT PUBLIC POLICY QUESTIONS AFFECTING ANIMALS WORLDWIDE, VIA CONFERENCES, CONSULTATIONS, AND OTHER CHANNELS IN 2013, HSISP LAUNCHED A DIGITAL ASSET REPOSITORY TO FACILITATE ACCESS TO USEFUL ANIMAL WELFARE DOCUMENTS PRODUCED BY OR OF INTEREST TO THE HSUS YOUTH AND STUDENT OUTREACHTHE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES PROVIDES TEACHING MATERIALS AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TO SUPPORT TEACHERS AND HUMANE EDUCATORS IN 2013, THE HSUS REACHED HUNDREDS OF EDUCATORS AT THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL HUMANE EDUCATORS (APHE) CONFERENCE, UNITED FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (UFT) WORKSHOPS, AND THROUGH THE CERTIFIED HUMANE EDUCATION SPECIALIST PROGRAM MORE THAN 565,000 STUDENTS FROM KINDERGARTEN TO 6TH GRADE IN 19,367 CLASSROOMS RECEIVE AGE APPROPRIATE MESSAGES ABOUT ANIMALS AND KINDNESS IN KIND NEWS THROUGH THE ADOPT-A-CLASSROOM PROGRAM, KIND NEWS REMAINED AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE HUMANE EDUCATION RESOURCE THE HSUS ALSO MANAGED THE SHAW-WORTH AND FLORENCE KAUFELT STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, AND THROUGH AWARDS HONORED THE NATIONAL KIND TEACHER FAITH OUTREACHTHE FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM ENGAGES PEOPLE AND INSTITUTIONS OF FAITH WITH ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES IN 2013, THE PROGRAM ENGAGED NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED RELIGIOUS LEADERS THROUGH REGIONAL EVENTS IN THE MIDWEST HOSTED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH HSUS FAITH ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS THE PROGRAM ALSO HELPED TO RAISE THE NATIONAL CONSCIOUSNESS OF FAITH COMMUNITIES ON ANIMAL WELFARE ISSUES AND BUILD SUPPORT FOR ANIMAL WELFARE POLICIES IN EACH STATE BY ESTABLISHING THE FAITH OUTREACH VOLUNTEER PROGRAM THE PROGRAM TRAINED AND HIRED 12 VOLUNTEERS IN THE MIDWEST IN DECEMBER 2013 THE FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM ENGAGED FAITH COMMUNITIES AND INDIVIDUALS NATIONWIDE THROUGH SUCCESSFUL IMPLEMENTATION OF OUR SIGNATURE OUTREACH EFFORTS INCLUDING FILL THE BOWL, EATING MERCIFULLY, ANIMAL PROTECTION MINISTRIES, THE HUMANE STEWARD AND MORE IN 2013, THE PROGRAM FULFILLED OVER 3,000 ORDERS FOR THESE FAITH-BASED CAMPAIGN MATERIALS FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM STAFF HOSTED AND PRESENTED AT NOTABLE EVENTS INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS ANNUAL CONVENTION THE NEW YORK TIMES FEATURED THE WORK OF THE FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM IN AN ARTICLE TITLED, "SCHOLARS EXPLORE CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVES ON ANIMAL RIGHTS" THE FAITH OUTREACH PROGRAM ALSO PROVIDED SUPPORT FOR BALLOT MEASURES BY SECURING KEY ENDORSEMENTS FROM RELIGIOUS LEADERS INCLUDING FACILITATING ONGOING SUPPORT FROM SEVERAL WELL-KNOWN ISLAMIC LEADERS IN MICHIGAN FOR THE PROTECT WOLVES CAMPAIGN THE HSUS LOS ANGELES OFFICE, HOLLYWOOD OUTREACH PROGRAMTHE HSUS LOS ANGELES OFFICE, WITH ITS HOLLYWOOD OUTREACH PROGRAM, WORKS WITHIN THE ENTERTAINMENT COMMUNITY TO ENCOURAGE THE INCLUSION OF ANIMAL ISSUES IN FILM AND TELEVISION PROJECTS, RAISE AWARENESS OF THE CAMPAIGNS AND PROGRAMS OF THE HSUS, AND PARTNER WITH CELEBRITIES, FILMMAKERS AND ENTERTAINMENT ENTITIES TO HELP RAISE AWARENESS OF ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES TO A WIDER PUBLIC IN 2013, THE HOLLYWOOD OUTREACH TEAM PRODUCED THE HSUS'S 27TH GENESIS AWARDS, AN EVENT THAT ANNUALLY HONORS THE NEWS AND ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA FOR RAISING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES THE EVENT HIGHLIGHTED AND RAISED FUNDS FOR THREE KEY HSUS CAMPAIGNS CHIMPS DESERVE BETTER, PETS FOR LIFE-LA, AND FARM ANIMAL PROTECTION AND HONORED POP-ICON KESHA WITH THE GRETCHEN WYLER AWARD COLLABORATIONS INCLUDED AN EXCLUSIVE MARKETING PARTNERSHIP WITH THE GROUND-BREAKING DOCUMENTARY "BLACKFISH", WORKING WITH ACADEMY AWARD WINNER WINNIE HARRELSON ON THE NARRATION OF AN INNOVATIVE ANTI-FUR VIDEO, SHOWCASING DAVID LETTERMAN'S PAUL SHAFFER AND HIS DAUGHTER AND TV STAR TORREY DEVITTO IN TWO SEPARATE "MEET MY SHELTER PET" VIDEOS, AND SECURING SUPPORT FOR A VARIETY OF HUMANE ACTIVITIES FROM MARTHA STEWART, BILL MAHER, JAMES CROMWELL, WENDIE MALICK, BETTY WHITE, KRISTEN BELL, AND KALEY CUOCO, AMONG OTHERS</p>							

4d	(Code )	(Expenses \$	15,834,999	including grants of \$	2,040,807 )	(Revenue \$	678,103 )
<p>DONATED IN-KIND SERVICES REPORTED PER INSTRUCTIONS P&amp;A \$17,360,825LEGAL SERVICES \$3,024,156FACILITIES RENTAL \$11,980ADVERTISING \$91,534AIRLINE MILES/TICKETS \$30,583 ----- TOTAL \$20,519,078</p>							

4e	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )	(Expenses \$	94,426,124	including grants of \$	) (Revenue \$	)
<b>4e Total program service expenses</b>						

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>		No
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		No
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No
<b>20a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>		No
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

<b>21</b>	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i> . . . . .	<b>21</b>	Yes	
<b>22</b>	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> . . . . .	<b>22</b>		No
<b>23</b>	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> . . . . .	<b>23</b>	Yes	
<b>24a</b>	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i> . . . . .	<b>24a</b>		No
<b>b</b>	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? . . . . .	<b>24b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? . . . . .	<b>24c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? . . . . .	<b>24d</b>		
<b>25a</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .	<b>25a</b>		No
<b>b</b>	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . . . . .	<b>25b</b>		No
<b>26</b>	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If so, complete Schedule L, Part II</i> . . . . .	<b>26</b>		No
<b>27</b>	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i> . . . . .	<b>27</b>		No
<b>28</b>	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
<b>a</b>	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .	<b>28a</b>		No
<b>b</b>	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .	<b>28b</b>	Yes	
<b>c</b>	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> . . . . .	<b>28c</b>		No
<b>29</b>	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .	<b>29</b>	Yes	
<b>30</b>	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> . . . . .	<b>30</b>		No
<b>31</b>	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i> . . . . .	<b>31</b>		No
<b>32</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i> . . . . .	<b>32</b>		No
<b>33</b>	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i> . . . . .	<b>33</b>		No
<b>34</b>	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i> . . . . .	<b>34</b>	Yes	
<b>35a</b>	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	<b>35a</b>	Yes	
<b>b</b>	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .	<b>35b</b>	Yes	
<b>36</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i> . . . . .	<b>36</b>		No
<b>37</b>	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> . . . . .	<b>37</b>		No
<b>38</b>	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O . . . . .	<b>38</b>	Yes	

**Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable. <b>1a</b> 580		
<b>1b</b>	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. <b>1b</b> 0		
<b>1c</b>	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	Yes	
<b>2a</b>	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. <b>2a</b> 700		
<b>2b</b>	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions).	Yes	
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	Yes	
<b>3b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O.	Yes	
<b>4a</b>	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		No
<b>b</b>	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: _____ See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.		
<b>5a</b>	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		No
<b>5b</b>	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		No
<b>5c</b>	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
<b>6a</b>	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		No
<b>6b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
<b>7</b>	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	Yes	
<b>7b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	Yes	
<b>7c</b>	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		No
<b>7d</b>	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year. <b>7d</b>		
<b>7e</b>	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		No
<b>7f</b>	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		No
<b>7g</b>	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
<b>7h</b>	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	Yes	
<b>8</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.</b> Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
<b>9</b>	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
<b>9a</b>	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
<b>9b</b>	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
<b>10</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter		
<b>10a</b>	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. <b>10a</b>		
<b>10b</b>	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. <b>10b</b>		
<b>11</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter		
<b>11a</b>	Gross income from members or shareholders. <b>11a</b>		
<b>11b</b>	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them). <b>11b</b>		
<b>12a</b>	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year. <b>12b</b>		
<b>13</b>	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
<b>13a</b>	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. <b>13a</b>		
<b>13b</b>	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans. <b>13b</b>		
<b>13c</b>	Enter the amount of reserves on hand. <b>13c</b>		
<b>14a</b>	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		No
<b>14b</b>	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.		

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b>	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year . . . . .		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O		
<b>1b</b>	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent . . . . .		
<b>2</b>	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>3</b>	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? . . . . .		No
<b>4</b>	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>5</b>	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? . . . . .		No
<b>6</b>	Did the organization have members or stockholders? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>7a</b>	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>7b</b>	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>8</b>	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following		
<b>8a</b>	a The governing body? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>8b</b>	b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O . . . . .		No

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

		Yes	No
<b>10a</b>	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>10b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>11a</b>	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>12b</b>	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>12c</b>	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done . . . . .	Yes	
<b>13</b>	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>14</b>	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
<b>15a</b>	a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15b</b>	b Other officers or key employees of the organization . . . . .	Yes	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)		
<b>16a</b>	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? . . . . .		No
<b>16b</b>	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? . . . . .		

**Section C. Disclosure**

<b>17</b>	List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed	AK, AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MS, MN, MO, NC, ND, NJ, NH, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV
<b>18</b>	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Own website <input type="checkbox"/> Another's website <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon request <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain in Schedule O)	
<b>19</b>	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year	
<b>20</b>	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization G THOMAS WAITE III 700 PROFESSIONAL DR GAITHERSBURG, MD 20879 (202) 452-1100	







**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII . . . . .

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514		
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b>	Federated campaigns . . . . . <b>1a</b>	876,992					
	<b>b</b>	Membership dues . . . . . <b>1b</b>						
	<b>c</b>	Fundraising events . . . . . <b>1c</b>	827,171					
	<b>d</b>	Related organizations . . . . . <b>1d</b>						
	<b>e</b>	Government grants (contributions) <b>1e</b>						
	<b>f</b>	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above <b>1f</b>	113,809,031					
	<b>g</b>	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$	1,781,473					
	<b>h</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .		115,513,194				
<b>Program Service Revenue</b>	<b>2a</b>	ADVERTISING	541800	832,558		832,558		
	<b>b</b>	CONSULTATION & SERVICE	541990	241,973	241,973			
	<b>c</b>	SUBSCRIPTIONS	511110	108,066	108,066			
	<b>d</b>	OTHER INCOME	900099	47,717	47,717			
	<b>e</b>							
	<b>f</b>	All other program service revenue		156,327	156,327			
	<b>g</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .		1,386,641				
	<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b>	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) . . . . .		2,524,989		-228,536	
<b>4</b>		Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . . . . .						
<b>5</b>		Royalties . . . . .		915,885		915,885		
<b>6a</b>		Gross rents	(i) Real	2,520				
			(ii) Personal					
			<b>b</b>	Less rental expenses	0			
			<b>c</b>	Rental income or (loss)	2,520			
<b>d</b>		Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .		2,520		2,520		
<b>7a</b>		Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	94,866,438				
			(ii) Other		291,203			
			<b>b</b>	Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	83,451,010	30,417		
			<b>c</b>	Gain or (loss)	11,415,428	260,786		
<b>d</b>		Net gain or (loss) . . . . .		11,676,214		11,676,214		
<b>8a</b>		Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ <u>827,171</u> of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 . . . . .						
<b>a</b>			1,615,924					
<b>b</b>	Less direct expenses . . . . . <b>b</b>	1,644,881						
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . . . . .		-28,957		-28,957			
<b>9a</b>	Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .							
<b>a</b>								
<b>b</b>	Less direct expenses . . . . . <b>b</b>							
<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . . .							
<b>10a</b>	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .	<b>a</b>						
		<b>b</b>	Less cost of goods sold . . . . . <b>b</b>					
		<b>c</b>	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .					
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code						
<b>11a</b>	OTHER INCOME	900099	482,693		482,693			
<b>b</b>	LIST RENTALS	900099	177,596		177,596			
<b>c</b>	OTHER FEES	541990	123,000		123,000			
<b>d</b>	All other revenue . . . . .							
<b>e</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .		783,289					
<b>12</b>	<b>Total revenue.</b> See Instructions . . . . .		132,773,775	554,083	-228,536	16,935,034		

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A)

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b>	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21	13,563,310	13,563,310		
<b>2</b>	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22				
<b>3</b>	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	67,312	67,312		
<b>4</b>	Benefits paid to or for members				
<b>5</b>	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	2,517,992	2,041,840	75,540	400,612
<b>6</b>	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
<b>7</b>	Other salaries and wages	33,444,909	26,723,571	1,037,931	5,683,407
<b>8</b>	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	2,520,588	2,012,251	78,379	429,958
<b>9</b>	Other employee benefits	3,007,096	2,403,383	93,269	510,444
<b>10</b>	Payroll taxes	2,802,427	2,241,170	86,802	474,455
<b>11</b>	Fees for services (non-employees)				
<b>a</b>	Management				
<b>b</b>	Legal	2,227,785	1,880,281	72,824	274,680
<b>c</b>	Accounting	238,429	201,237	7,794	29,398
<b>d</b>	Lobbying	1,067,331	900,842	34,890	131,599
<b>e</b>	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	4,433,335			4,433,335
<b>f</b>	Investment management fees	583,334	492,341	19,069	71,924
<b>g</b>	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	10,135,134	8,554,172	331,308	1,249,654
<b>12</b>	Advertising and promotion	7,961,712	6,705,514	263,253	992,945
<b>13</b>	Office expenses	5,122,067	4,323,093	167,436	631,538
<b>14</b>	Information technology	3,827,480	3,230,444	125,117	471,919
<b>15</b>	Royalties				
<b>16</b>	Occupancy	1,654,471	1,396,396	54,083	203,992
<b>17</b>	Travel	3,287,274	2,767,864	108,849	410,561
<b>18</b>	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
<b>19</b>	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	219,993	185,677	7,191	27,125
<b>20</b>	Interest				
<b>21</b>	Payments to affiliates				
<b>22</b>	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,167,305	985,221	38,158	143,926
<b>23</b>	Insurance	880,900	743,491	28,796	108,613
<b>24</b>	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
<b>a</b>	EDUCATION MATERIAL	10,555,276	5,428,527	1,064,573	4,062,176
<b>b</b>	SETTLEMENTS	4,475,000	3,816,471	147,814	510,715
<b>c</b>	DIRECT RESPONSE COSTS	3,840,061	3,241,063	125,528	473,470
<b>d</b>	EQUIPMENT	392,076	330,917	12,817	48,342
<b>e</b>	All other expenses	224,867	189,736	7,361	27,770
<b>25</b>	<b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	120,217,464	94,426,124	3,988,782	21,802,558
<b>26</b>	<b>Joint costs.</b> Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	33,128,735	19,493,002	993,862	12,641,871

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A)		(B)
		Beginning of year		End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash—non-interest-bearing . . . . .	6,600	<b>1</b>	6,300
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . .	26,749,208	<b>2</b>	19,488,408
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . . .	4,799,460	<b>3</b>	8,173,573
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net . . . . .	6,256,444	<b>4</b>	10,272,427
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net . . . . .		<b>7</b>	
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use . . . . .		<b>8</b>	
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .	1,669,261	<b>9</b>	642,520
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment—cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D . . . . .	<b>10a</b> 22,558,556		
	<b>b</b> Less accumulated depreciation . . . . .	<b>10b</b> 11,360,065	11,756,322	<b>10c</b> 11,198,491
	<b>11</b> Investments—publicly traded securities . . . . .	177,745,842	<b>11</b>	198,460,072
	<b>12</b> Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .		<b>12</b>	
	<b>13</b> Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .		<b>13</b>	
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets . . . . .		<b>14</b>	
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	979,223	<b>15</b>	2,715,061
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . . .	229,962,360	<b>16</b>	250,956,852	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses . . . . .	12,703,143	<b>17</b>	23,232,310
	<b>18</b> Grants payable . . . . .		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue . . . . .		<b>19</b>	
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities . . . . .		<b>20</b>	
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . . . .		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .		<b>23</b>	
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .		<b>24</b>	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D . . . . .	21,848,631	<b>25</b>	13,174,663
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 . . . . .	34,551,774	<b>26</b>	36,406,973
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.</b>			
	<b>27</b> Unrestricted net assets . . . . .	144,760,817	<b>27</b>	165,406,407
	<b>28</b> Temporarily restricted net assets . . . . .	17,687,228	<b>28</b>	15,764,998
	<b>29</b> Permanently restricted net assets . . . . .	32,962,541	<b>29</b>	33,378,474
	<b>Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.</b>			
	<b>30</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . .		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . . . .		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .		<b>32</b>	
<b>33</b> Total net assets or fund balances . . . . .	195,410,586	<b>33</b>	214,549,879	
<b>34</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . . . .	229,962,360	<b>34</b>	250,956,852	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

<b>1</b>	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>1</b>	132,773,775
<b>2</b>	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2</b>	120,217,464
<b>3</b>	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	<b>3</b>	12,556,311
<b>4</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	<b>4</b>	195,410,586
<b>5</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>5</b>	3,818,584
<b>6</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Investment expenses	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Prior period adjustments	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	<b>9</b>	2,764,398
<b>10</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	<b>10</b>	214,549,879

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O		
<b>2a</b> Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		No
<b>2b</b> Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
<b>2c</b> If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O	Yes	
<b>3a</b> As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		No
<b>3b</b> If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 53-0225390  
**Name:** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
ERIC L BERNTHAL ESQ BOARD CHAIRMAN	3 00	X		X				0	0	0
JENNIFER LEANING MD SMH VICE CHAIR	2 00	X		X				0	0	0
JASON WEISS SECOND VICE CHAIR	2 00	X		X				0	0	0
KATHLEEN M LINEHAN ESQ BOARD TREASURER	2 00	X		X				0	0	0
JEFFREY J ARCINIACO DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
ANITA W COUPE ESQ DIRECTOR	3 00	X						0	0	0
MICHAEL J BLACKWELL DVM MPH DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JERRY CESA DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JAMES COSTOS DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
NEIL B FANG ESQ CPA DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JANE GREENSPUN GALE DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
CATHY KANGAS DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
PAULA A KISLAK DVM DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
CHARLES A LAUE DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JOHN MACKAY DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
MARY I MAX DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
PATRICK L MCDONNELL DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
C THOMAS MCMILLEN DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JUDY NEY DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
SHARON LEE PATRICK DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JUDY J PEIL DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
MARSHA PERELMAN DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
MARIAN G PROBST DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
JONATHAN M RATNER DIRECTOR	3 00	X						0	0	0
JOSHUA S REICHERT PHD DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0

**Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
WALTER J STEWART ESQ DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
ANDREW WEINSTEIN DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
DAVID O WIEBERS MD DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
LONA WILLIAMS DIRECTOR	1 00	X						0	0	0
WAYNE PACHELLE PRESIDENT & CEO	32 00			X				356,305	0	44,376
G THOMAS WAITE III TREASURER & CFO	8 00			X				206,434	0	83,520
ANDREW ROWAN PHD CIO & CHIEF SCIENTIFIC OFF	14 00			X				37,955	151,822	98,049
ROGER KINDLER GENERAL COUNSEL, VP & CLO	39 00			X				200,444	0	49,711
LAURA MALONEY CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	39 00			X				204,087	0	21,120
MICHAEL MARKARIAN CHIEF PROGRAM & POLICY OFF	1 00			X				192,928	21,436	23,910
GWEN ELLEN CRANE CONTROLLER & DEPUTY TREASURER	4 00			X				58,734	0	2,317
KIMBERLY GETZ CONTROLLER & DEPUTY TREASURER	30 00			X				26,825	0	655
THERESA CANNON REESE SECOND DEPUTY TREASURER	10 00			X				115,755	0	21,280
BERNARD O UNTI ASSISTANT TREASURER	36 00			X				105,971	0	25,659
JANET D FRAKE SECRETARY	4 00			X				85,129	0	21,860
AMY C RODGERS SECRETARY	36 00			X				60,988	6,776	16,757
ARNOLD BAER ASSISTANT TREASURER	4 00			X				89,046	0	43,705
DONNA MOCHI ASSISTANT SECRETARY	40 00			X				75,531	0	19,592
PATRICIA A GATONS ASSISTANT SECRETARY	36 00			X				13,408	0	2,896
CAROL ENGLAND ASSISTANT SECRETARY	4 00			X				63,785	0	17,791
JOHN BALZAR SVP COMMUNICATIONS	30 00					X		170,418	0	43,564
HOLLY HAZARD SVP, PROGRAMS & INNOVATION	40 00						X	144,846	36,211	37,665
JONATHAN LOVORN SVP CHIEF COUNSEL	5 00						X	143,653	0	30,283
JOHN GRANDY COUNSELOR TO THE CEO	32 00						X	193,759	0	53,205
HEIDI PRESCOTT SVP, CAMPAIGNS & OUTREACH	8 00						X	146,696	0	35,058

**Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
GEOFFREY HANDY	32 00									
SVP DIRECT MARKETING & MEMBERSHIP	8 00					X	129,973	0	58,454	

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

- ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.
- ▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Name of the organization**  
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Employer identification number**  
53-0225390

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 10  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.  
  - a  Type I
  - b  Type II
  - c  Type III - Functionally integrated
  - d  Type III - Non-functionally integrated
- e  By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f  If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box.
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  
  - (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?
  - (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?
  - (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?
- h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

	Yes	No
<b>11g(i)</b>		
<b>11g(ii)</b>		
<b>11g(iii)</b>		

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the U S ?		(vii) Amount of monetary support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
<b>Total</b>									



**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	97,027,023	115,481,949	105,049,788	112,833,027	115,513,194	545,904,981
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3	97,027,023	115,481,949	105,049,788	112,833,027	115,513,194	545,904,981
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						155,876
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						545,749,105

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4	97,027,023	115,481,949	105,049,788	112,833,027	115,513,194	545,904,981
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	7,333,227	8,317,712	9,408,585	3,443,394	3,671,930	32,174,848
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>10</b> Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)	798,415	672,872	227,756	281,522	783,281	2,763,846
<b>11 Total support</b> (Add lines 7 through 10)						580,843,675
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					<b>12</b>	12,924,701

**13 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2013 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	<b>14</b>	93.960%
<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2012 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	<b>15</b>	93.420%

**16a 33 1/3% support test—2013.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**b 33 1/3% support test—2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2013.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

**18 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b						
<b>8 Public support</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
<b>14 First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> <input type="checkbox"/>						

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2013 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>15</b>	
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2012 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	<b>16</b>	

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2013</b> (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2012</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17	<b>18</b>	

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2013.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- b 33 1/3% support tests—2012.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

**Facts And Circumstances Test**

Return Reference

Explanation

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527
Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
See separate instructions. Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
Employer identification number 53-0225390

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV
2 Political expenditures \$
3 Volunteer hours

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 \$
2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 \$
3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
4a Was a correction made? Yes No
b If "Yes," describe in Part IV

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities \$
2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities \$
3 Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b \$
4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Yes No
5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV

Table with 5 columns: (a) Name, (b) Address, (c) EIN, (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds, (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization.

**Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

- A** Check  if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)
- B** Check  if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply

<b>Limits on Lobbying Expenditures</b> (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
<b>1a</b>	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)														
<b>b</b>	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)														
<b>c</b>	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)														
<b>d</b>	Other exempt purpose expenditures														
<b>e</b>	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)														
<b>f</b>	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="text-align: left;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000														
<b>g</b>	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)														
<b>h</b>	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-														
<b>i</b>	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-														
<b>j</b>	If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No													

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)

**Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	(b) 2011	(c) 2012	(d) 2013	(e) Total
<b>2a</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount					
<b>e</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
<i>For each "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.</i>			
<b>1</b> During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of			
<b>a</b> Volunteers?	Yes		
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Yes		
<b>c</b> Media advertisements?	Yes		710,968
<b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Yes		790,418
<b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	Yes		629,386
<b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Yes		1,586,473
<b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Yes		894,169
<b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	Yes		100,705
<b>i</b> Other activities?	Yes		408,850
<b>j</b> Total Add lines 1c through 1i			5,120,969
<b>2a</b> Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		No	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
<b>c</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
<b>d</b> If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

**Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b> Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b> Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	<b>3</b>	

**Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."**

<b>1</b> Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b> Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
<b>a</b> Current year	<b>2a</b>	
<b>b</b> Carryover from last year	<b>2b</b>	
<b>c</b> Total	<b>2c</b>	
<b>3</b> Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b> If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b> Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	<b>5</b>	

**Part IV Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINES 1 (A) - 1(I)	1A VOLUNTEERS THE HSUS UTILIZES UNPAID VOLUNTEERS TO COLLECT SIGNATURES FOR REFERENDA, CONTACT LEGISLATORS AND THEIR STAFFS, AND PARTICIPATE IN RALLIES, DEMONSTRATIONS, SEMINARS, AND CONVENTIONS 1B PAID STAFF OR MANAGEMENT HSUS MANAGEMENT AND STAFF PLAN, COORDINATE, AND IMPLEMENT A PUBLIC POLICY PROGRAM THIS PROGRAM INCLUDES MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING CONTACTS WITH MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, STATE LEGISLATORS, EXECUTIVE AND REGULATORY AGENCIES, ANIMAL WELFARE COALITIONS, AND OTHER NATIONAL AND LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS 1C MEDIA ADVERTISEMENTS THE HSUS PUBLISHED ADVERTISEMENTS THROUGH THE MEDIA IN AN EFFORT TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION AND TO INFLUENCE PUBLIC OPINION ON LEGISLATIVE MATTERS OR REFERENDA 1D MAILINGS TO MEMBERS, LEGISLATORS, OR THE PUBLIC THE HSUS SENT ELECTRONIC UPDATES ON ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION AND BALLOT INITIATIVES TO UNPAID VOLUNTEERS, MEMBERS, AND OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES IN ADDITION, THE HSUS ASSISTED INTERESTED PARTIES IN SENDING EMAILS TO LAWMAKERS THROUGH THE SOCIETY'S WEBSITE 1E PUBLICATIONS, OR PUBLISHED OR BROADCAST STATEMENTS IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE WELFARE OF PETS, FARM ANIMALS, WILDLIFE, AND OTHER ANIMALS, THE HSUS MADE STATEMENTS IN ITS ELECTRONIC AND PRINT PUBLICATIONS, AS WELL AS IN PUBLISHED OR BROADCAST STATEMENTS INTENDED TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION AND TO INFLUENCE PUBLIC OPINION ON LEGISLATIVE MATTERS OR REFERENDA 1F GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THE HSUS MADE GRANTS TO STATE BALLOT COMMITTEES TO FURTHER ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION 1G DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS, THEIR STAFFS, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, OR A LEGISLATIVE BODY IN FURTHERANCE OF ITS EFFORTS TO INFLUENCE LEGISLATION AND TO INFLUENCE PUBLIC OPINION ON LEGISLATIVE MATTERS OR REFERENDA, HSUS STAFF, UNPAID VOLUNTEERS, AND PAID CONSULTANTS HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS AND THEIR STAFF, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, AND LEGISLATIVE BODIES 1H RALLIES, DEMONSTRATIONS, SEMINARS, CONVENTIONS, SPEECHES, LECTURES, OR ANY SIMILAR MEANS THE HSUS HELD LOBBY DAYS IN VARIOUS STATE CAPITALS FOR CITIZENS WHO ARE CONCERNED ABOUT ANIMAL WELFARE ISSUES, AND WHO WISH TO PARTICIPATE IN THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS AND INFLUENCE PUBLIC POLICY 1I OTHER ACTIVITIES HSUS STAFF CONDUCT RESEARCH AND HAVE INTERNAL MEETINGS AND COMMUNICATIONS AS WELL AS EXTERNAL MEETINGS AND COMMUNICATIONS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO DISCUSS PROPOSED LEGISLATION AND STRATEGY FOR INFLUENCING SUCH LEGISLATION



SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions. Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors...?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees...?

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Form with multiple sections: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements, 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution..., 3 Number of conservation easements modified..., 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located..., 5 Does the organization have a written policy..., 6 Staff and volunteer hours..., 7 Amount of expenses..., 8 Does each conservation easement..., 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports...

Table with 2 columns: Held at the End of the Year, 2a Total number of conservation easements, 2b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements, 2c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure..., 2d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06...

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Form with multiple sections: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report..., 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report..., 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain...



Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)

- a Public exhibition, b Scholarly research, c Preservation for future generations, d Loan or exchange programs, e Other

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table

Table with 2 columns: Description (1c-1f) and Amount

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

Table with 6 columns: (a) Current year, (b) Prior year, (c) Two years back, (d) Three years back, (e) Four years back. Rows include 1a-1g.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment 100%
b Permanent endowment 99.000%
c Temporarily restricted endowment
The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by

Table with 2 columns: Yes, No. Rows for 3a(i) unrelated organizations and 3a(ii) related organizations.

b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

Table with 2 columns: Yes, No. Row for 3b.

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Table with 4 columns: (a) Cost or other basis (investment), (b) Cost or other basis (other), (c) Accumulated depreciation, (d) Book value. Rows include 1a-1e and Total.



**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . . .	<b>1</b>	158,756,318
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
<b>a</b>	Net unrealized gains on investments . . . . .	<b>2a</b>	3,818,584
<b>b</b>	Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .	<b>2b</b>	20,519,078
<b>c</b>	Recoveries of prior year grants . . . . .	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>2d</b>	
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> . . . . .	<b>2e</b>	24,337,662
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> . . . . .	<b>3</b>	134,418,656
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line <b>1</b>		
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .	<b>4a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>4b</b>	-1,644,881
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> . . . . .	<b>4c</b>	-1,644,881
<b>5</b>	Total revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12 ) . . . . .	<b>5</b>	132,773,775

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . . .	<b>1</b>	142,381,423
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		
<b>a</b>	Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .	<b>2a</b>	20,519,078
<b>b</b>	Prior year adjustments . . . . .	<b>2b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Other losses . . . . .	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>2d</b>	1,644,881
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> . . . . .	<b>2e</b>	22,163,959
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> . . . . .	<b>3</b>	120,217,464
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line <b>1</b> :		
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .	<b>4a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>4b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> . . . . .	<b>4c</b>	0
<b>5</b>	Total expenses Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 ) . . . . .	<b>5</b>	120,217,464

**Part XIII Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
PART V, LINE 4	INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS IS EXPENDABLE TO SUPPORT THE FOLLOWING DEFRAY BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSES, AWARD SCHOLARSHIPS TO CONNECTICUT SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS, AND SUPPORT FOR THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND OTHER HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THE NORMA TERRIS HUMANE EDUCATION AND NATURE CENTER ADDITIONALLY, FUNDS SUPPORT THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE WILDLIFE AND THE BETTERMENT OF SONG BIRDS
PART X, LINE 2	HSUS QUALIFIES UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (IRC) AND IS CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS A NOT PRIVATE FOUNDATION THEREFORE, THE SOCIETY IS GENERALLY NOT SUBJECT TO TAX UNDER PRESENT INCOME TAX LAWS, HOWEVER, ANY UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME MAY BE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAXES THE SOCIETY HAD NO NET UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 MANAGEMENT EVALUATED THE SOCIETY'S TAX POSITIONS AND CONCLUDED THAT THE SOCIETY HAD TAKEN NO UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUIDANCE GENERALLY, THE SOCIETY IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX EXAMINATIONS BY THE U S FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAX AUTHORITIES FOR YEARS BEFORE 2010
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	EXPENSES FROM FUNDRAISING EVENTS -1,644,881
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	EXPENSES FROM FUNDRAISING EVENTS 1,644,881



SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number 53-0225390

Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? [X] Yes [ ] No

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed)

Table with 6 columns: (a) Region, (b) Number of offices in the region, (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region, (d) Activities conducted in region (by type), (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region, (f) Total expenditures for and investments in region. Includes sub-totals and totals for lines 3a and 3b.

**Part II** **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>1</b>	<b>(a)</b> Name of organization	<b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	<b>(c)</b> Region	<b>(d)</b> Purpose of grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(f)</b> Manner of cash disbursement	<b>(g)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(i)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
(1)	See Add'l Data								
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
(8)									
(9)									
(10)									
(11)									
(12)									
(13)									
(14)									
(15)									
(16)									

**2** Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter . . . . . **16**

**3** Enter total number of other organizations or entities . . . . . **0**

**Part III** **Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>(a)</b> Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Region	<b>(c)</b> Number of recipients	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Manner of cash disbursement	<b>(f)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
( 1 )							
( 2 )							
( 3 )							
( 4 )							
( 5 )							
( 6 )							
( 7 )							
( 8 )							
( 9 )							
( 10 )							
( 11 )							
( 12 )							
( 13 )							
( 14 )							
( 15 )							
( 16 )							
( 17 )							
( 18 )							

**Part IV Foreign Forms**

- 1 Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)*  Yes  No
- 2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)*  Yes  No
- 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)*  Yes  No
- 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)*  Yes  No
- 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)*  Yes  No
- 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713).*  Yes  No



**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

**990 Schedule F, Supplemental Information**

Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 2	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES ISSUES GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA. GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1) THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED, (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH, (3) INTERACTED WITH IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS-SPONSORED EVENT. GRANT OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH GRANTEEES, AND SITE VISITS.

**990 Schedule F, Supplemental Information**

Return Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE F, PART II	THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE F REQUIRE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO RECIPIENTS OVER \$5,000 BE REPORTED IN DETAIL. HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO INCREASE TRANSPARENCY AND PROVIDE THE USERS OF THE FORM WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, MANAGEMENT HAS CHOSEN TO LIST THE GRANTS OF \$500 OR GREATER IN DETAIL ON SCHEDULE F OF THE HSUS'S FORM 990.

## Additional Data

**Software ID:**

**Software Version:**

**EIN:** 53-0225390

**Name:** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

### Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service (s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	GRANTMAKING		4,000
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	INVESTMENT		26,000,000
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	GRANTMAKING		3,880

**Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States**

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service (s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	0	0	GRANTMAKING		9,729
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	GRANTMAKING		5,000
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	GRANTMAKING		44,703

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States								
(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN(if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	SUPPORT CALICHE HORSE MOT CAMP	1,552	WIRE			
		EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	WAR STUDIES	1,565	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	PURCHASE MEDICINE/PRODUCE EDUC	1,820	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SUPPORT EDUCATIONAL INITIATIVES	2,500	WIRE			

**Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States**

(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN(if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ENHANCE HUMANE EDUCATION PROG	2,500	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	EDUCATE THE COMMUNITY-EATING D	3,500	WIRE			
		EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	PROTECT DOGS FROM BAD WEATHER	3,880	WIRE			
		CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	PURCHASE SURGICAL SUPPL & MEDS	4,000	WIRE			

**Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States**

(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN(if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SUPPORT RABIES VACCINATION CAMPAIGN	4,000	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SUPPORT TRAP, NEUTER, RETURN CAMPAIGN	4,000	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	PHASE 2-TEACHING HUMANE EDUC	4,000	WIRE			
		SOUTH ASIA	GRANT FOR INDIA ANML CONF 2012	5,000	WIRE			

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants or Entities Outside The United States								
(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN(if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	VEHICLE-USED BY INSPECTOR/FIEL	5,000	WIRE			
		EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE- NEW CLINIC	6,612	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	GRANT FOR SOUTH AFRICAN PORK PRODUCERS ORGANIZATION	7,280	WIRE			
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	WORLD FARMING IN SOUTH AFRICA	10,103	WIRE			



**SCHEDULE G**  
**(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.  
 Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.  
 Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Name of the organization  
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number  
53-0225390

**Part I Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

- 1** Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mail solicitations               | <b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicitation of non-government grants |
| <b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet and email solicitations | <b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicitation of government grants     |
| <b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Phone solicitations              | <b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special fundraising events            |
| <b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In-person solicitations          |  |
- 2a** Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?  Yes  No
- b** If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1 NATIONAL OUTDOOR SPORTS 5151 WISCONSIN AVE NW 4TH FL  WASHINGTON, DC 20016	FUNDRAISING CONSULTANTS		No	34,568,522	1,763,993	32,804,529
2 INTEGRATED DIRECT MARKETING LLC 1250 CONNECTICUT AVE NW STE 200  WASHINGTON, DC 20036	DIRECT RESPONSE		No	1,763,420	56,500	1,706,920
3 DONOR SERVICES GROUP LLC 6715 SUNSET DRIVE BLVD  LOS ANGELES, CA 90028	TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE		No	1,677,972	1,524,684	153,288
4 ADESA IMPACT 13085 HAMILTON CROSSING STE 500  CARMEL, IN 46032	AUTO RECOVERY SERVICES	Yes		749,175	155,475	593,700
5 M&R STRATEGIC SERVICES INC 1901 L ST NW SUITE 800  WASHINGTON, DC 20036	WEBSITE MARKETING		No	630,089	236,767	393,322
6 DONOR CARE CENTER INC 480 W TUSCARAWAS AVE  BARBERTON, OH 44203	FUNDRAISING CONSULTANTS		No	278,168	484,367	-206,199
7 INFOCISION MANAGEMENT CORPORATION 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE  AKRON, OH 44333	TELE FR TO OBTAIN MULTI YR REVENUE		No	215,060	135,162	79,898
8 INTEGRAL RESOURCES 1972 MASSACHUSETTS AVE  CAMBRIDGE, MA 02140	TELEMARKETING		No	1,572	6,124	-4,552
9 BLACKBAUD 2000 DANIEL ISLAND DRIVE  CHARLESTON, SC 29492	DONOR FILE MANAGEMENT		No	0	70,263	-70,263
10						
<b>Total . . . . .</b>				39,883,978	4,433,335	35,450,643

**3** List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI

**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
		<u>NY GALA</u> (event type)	<u>GENESIS AWARDS</u> (event type)	<u>3</u> (total number)	(add col (a) through col (c))
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>1</b> Gross receipts . . . . .	1,349,073	333,771	760,251	2,443,095
	<b>2</b> Less Contributions . . . . .	707,635	108,708	10,828	827,171
	<b>3</b> Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) . . . . .	641,438	225,063	749,423	1,615,924
<b>Direct Expenses</b>	<b>4</b> Cash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>5</b> Noncash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>6</b> Rent/facility costs . . . . .	217,530	39,540	15,973	273,043
	<b>7</b> Food and beverages . . . . .		118,610	276,573	395,183
	<b>8</b> Entertainment . . . . .				
	<b>9</b> Other direct expenses . . . . .	187,712	192,428	596,515	976,655
	<b>10</b> Direct expense summary Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) . . . . . ▶				(1,644,881)
<b>11</b> Net income summary Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) . . . . . ▶				-28,957	

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
		<b>1</b> Gross revenue . . . . .			
<b>Direct Expenses</b>	<b>2</b> Cash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>3</b> Non-cash prizes . . . . .				
	<b>4</b> Rent/facility costs . . . . .				
	<b>5</b> Other direct expenses . . . . .				
	<b>6</b> Volunteer labor . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>7</b> Direct expense summary Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) . . . . . ▶					
<b>8</b> Net gaming income summary Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) . . . . . ▶					

**9** Enter the state(s) in which the organization operates gaming activities \_\_\_\_\_

**a** Is the organization licensed to operate gaming activities in each of these states? . . . . .  Yes  No

**b** If "No," explain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**10a** Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? . . . . .  Yes  No

**b** If "Yes," explain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?  Yes  No

**12** Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?  Yes  No

**13** Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in

<b>a</b> The organization's facility	<b>13a</b>	%
<b>b</b> An outside facility	<b>13b</b>	%

**14** Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records

Name ▶ .....

Address ▶ .....

**15a** Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  Yes  No

**b** If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**c** If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party

Name ▶ .....

Address ▶ .....

**16** Gaming manager information

Name ▶ .....

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ .....

Description of services provided ▶ .....

Director/officer       Employee       Independent contractor

**17** Mandatory distributions

**a** Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  Yes  No

**b** Enter the amount of distributions required under state law distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, SCHEDULE G, PART I	THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES RELY ON A SUBSTANTIAL AND LONGSTANDING PROGRAM OF DIRECT MAIL FUNDRAISING TO SUPPORT THE FULL RANGE OF ACTIVITIES THEY UNDERTAKE ON BEHALF OF ANIMALS, WHETHER IT INVOLVES HANDS-ON CARE, POLICY WORK, SCIENTIFIC OR TECHNICAL ANALYSIS, HUMANE EDUCATION, LITIGATION, PUBLICATION, OR COMMUNICATION. DIRECT MAIL HAS PLAYED A FUNDAMENTAL ROLE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HSUS, AND IT REMAINS CRUCIAL TO OUR SUCCESS IN HELPING ANIMALS. AS AN EDUCATIONAL TOOL THAT DESCRIBES OUR NUMEROUS PROGRAMS AND CAMPAIGNS TO HELP ANIMALS, DIRECT MAIL FUNDRAISING HELPS TO CREATE GREATER AWARENESS OF OUR CAMPAIGNS AND OUR CONCERNS, AND HAS ALLOWED US TO BUILD A CONSTITUENCY OF SUPPORTERS UNMATCHED IN THE HUMANE FIELD, WITH TREMENDOUS SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND PRACTICAL BENEFITS TO OUR WORK. TO COMPLEMENT DIRECT MAIL, THE HSUS RELIES ON LARGER INDIVIDUAL GIFTS SOLICITED BY REGIONAL FUNDRAISERS, PLANNED GIVING, FOUNDATION GRANTS, TELEPHONE SOLICITATION, WORKPLACE GIVING, ONLINE SOLICITATION, BEQUESTS, AND, MOST RECENTLY DIRECT RESPONSE TELEVISION ADVERTISEMENTS. TOGETHER, THESE METHODS FORM THE BASIS OF A COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO SECURING THE FUNDS AND THE CONSTITUENCY NECESSARY TO MEET OUR URGENT AND LONG TERM ANIMAL WELFARE GOALS.

Schedule I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number 53-0225390

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

Table with 8 columns: (a) Name and address of organization or government, (b) EIN, (c) IRC Code section if applicable, (d) Amount of cash grant, (e) Amount of non-cash assistance, (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other), (g) Description of non-cash assistance, (h) Purpose of grant or assistance. Row 1 contains 'See Additional Data Table'.

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . 323
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . 11

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

<b>(a)</b> Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	<b>(c)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(d)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(e)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(f)</b> Description of non-cash assistance

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
PART I, LINE 2	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES ISSUES GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT MEET OUR MISSION CRITERIA GRANTS ARE USUALLY GIVEN TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT EITHER WE HAVE (1) THOROUGHLY RESEARCHED, (2) HAVE AN EXISTING RELATIONSHIP WITH, (3) INTERACTED WITH IN CONJUNCTION WITH AN HSUS SPONSORED EVENT GRANT OVERSIGHT IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH A VARIETY OF METHODS SUCH AS GRANT REPORTS, MEETINGS WITH GRANTEEES, AND SITE VISITS
SCHEDULE I, PART II	THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHEDULE I REQUIRE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO RECIPIENTS OVER \$5,000 BE REPORTED IN DETAIL HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO INCREASE TRANSPARENCY AND PROVIDE THE USERS OF THE FORM WITH COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORGANIZATION'S ACTIVITIES, MANAGEMENT HAS CHOSEN TO LIST THE GRANTS OF \$500 OR GREATER IN DETAIL ON SCHEDULE I OF THE HSUS'S FORM 990

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 53-0225390  
**Name:** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
A ROTTA LOVE PLUS 1710 DOUGLAS DRIVE SUITE 100 GOLDEN VALLEY, MN 55422	41-1918101	501(C)3	10,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ABANDONED AND FERAL CAT FRIENDS PO BOX 240052 HONOLULU, HI 968240052	99-0347808	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, VETERINARY SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALAQUA ANIMAL REFUGE INC 959 WHITFIELD RD FREEPORT, FL 32439	02-0806313	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALEXANDER COUNTY 621 LILEDOUN RD TAYLORSVILLE, NC 28681	56-6000272	LOCAL GOVT	10,000				GAS CHAMBER REMOVAL

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALL ABOUT ANIMALS RESCUE INC 23451 PINWOOD STREET WARREN, MI 48091	20-3006686	501(C)3	13,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, OPERATIONS SUPPORT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALL PAWS RESCUE INC 2298 GRAYSTONE DR ST CHARLES, MO 63303	43-2004702	501(C)3	500				CARE OF RESCUED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALLEY CAT ALLIES INC 7920 NORFOLK AVE 600 BETHESDA, MD 208142525	52-1742079	501(C)3	6,500				DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALLEY CAT RESCUE INC PO BOX 585 MT RAINIER, MD 20712	52-2279100	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALLIANCE FOR CONTRACEPTION IN CATS & DOGS 11145 NW OLD CORNELIUS PASS RD PORTLAND, OR 97231	41-2185841	501(C)3	40,000				NONSURGICAL OPTIONS FOR STERILIZING ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALLIANCE OF WISCONSIN ANIMAL REHOMING EFFORTS W145 S6555 TESS CORNERS DRIVE MUSKEGO, WI 53150	86-1056624	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALMOST HOME RESCUE PO BOX 9421 S PORTLAND, ME 04116	20-3897977	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ALTERNATIVES CONGRESS TRUST 2100 L STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-2294193	501(C)3	30,000				SUPPORT HUMANE SCIENCES IN 21ST CENTURY, HUMANE TOXICOLOGY PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL ALLIANCE OF BELLE MEAD INC 22 HARBOURTON MT AIRY RD BELLE MEAD,NJ 08502	77-0632827	501(C)3	55,000				DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE/CONSTRUCTION OF SHELTER & ADOPTION CENTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL BALANCE C/O ANIMAL FUND FORT MASON CTR SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123	68-0630714	501(C)3	4,000				SUPPORT DATA COLLECTION AND HIGH STANDARD STERILIZATION CLINIC

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOC OF TENNESSEE 1853 LONGCRESS DR KNOXVILLE, TN 37918	33-1195443		1,500				SPONSORSHIP FOR ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL CONFERENCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL DEFENSE LEAGUE OF ARIZONA PO BOX 33093 PHOENIX, AZ 85067	74-2493030	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE OF IOWA 5452 NE 22ND STREET DES MOINES, IA 503132528	42-0680427	501(C)3	2,017				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, TRAVEL

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE OF WESTERN PA 6620 HAMILTON AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15206	25-0325750	501(C)3	4,000				TRAINING FOR SHELTER STAFF & ANIMAL ASSISTANCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION INC P O BOX 575 HOWE, IN 467460575	36-4510639	501(C)3	1,000				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL WELFARE FEDERATION OF NJ INC CONNECTICUT INC BLOOMFIELD, NJ 06002	22-3378806	501(C)3	1,000				2013 CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL WELFARE LEAGUE OF RUSSELL COUNTY INC 93 FOX LANE JAMESTOWN, KY 42629	61-1372980	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY OF SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN 27796 JOHN R RD MADISON HEIGHTS, MI 48071	38-2400709	501(C)3	4,000				VET SERVICES- ABANDONED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY INC OLD HOLLAND ROAD- P O BOX 43 WEST KENNEBUNK, ME 040940043	23-7018176	501(C)3	6,017				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES PURCHASE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMALS AND SOCIETY INSTITUTE 2512 CARPENTER ROAD ANN ARBOR, MI 481081188	22-2527462	501(C)3	3,500				SUPPORT OF FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANIMALS REQUESTING FRIENDS BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FAIRFIELD,IL 62837	37-1406116	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, VETERINARY SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ANJELLICLE CATS RESCUE INC 570 FT WASHINGTON AVE 8L NEW YORK, NY 10033	26-0129778	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ARABIAN RESCUE MISSION INC 42 GLEN RD WANTAGE, NJ 07461	20-4969976	501(C)3	3,000				RESCUE YOUNG GELDINGS



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ARK-VALLEY HUMANE SOCIETY INC PO BOX 1335 BUENA VISTA, CO 81211	84-1161648	501(C)3	6,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ASSISI ANIMAL CLINICS OF VIRGINIA INC 415 CAMPBELL AVE SW ROANOKE, VA 24016	54-2021941	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ASSOC OF PROF HUMANE EDUCATORS C/O THE LATHAM FOUNDATION ALAMEDA, CA 94501	94-3146809	501(C)3	1,050				MENTOR SPONSORSHIP/ BOOTH-2013 NATIONAL HUMANE EDUC CONF

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ASSOCIATED HUMANE SOCIETIES INC 124 EVERGREEN AVE NEWARK, NJ 071142175	22-1487122	501(C)3	1,000				DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ATLANTA UNDERDOG INITIATIVE 1500 METROPOLITAN PKWY SW ATLANTA, GA 30310	27-3962465	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
B-MORE DOG INC PO BOX 8858 BALTIMORE, MD 21224	26-1903122	501(C)3	3,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, TRAVEL

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BAMA BULLY RESCUE INC PO BOX 625 FULTONDALE,AL 35068	26-1877188	501(C)3	5,000				VET CARE- BULLY BREED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BAY AREA HUMANE SOCIETY INC 1830 RADISSON ST GREEN BAY, WI 54311	39-0988577	501(C)3	2,692				ASSIST WITH MEDICAL EXPENSES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BEAUFORT COMMUNITY CAT PROJECT INC 106 CARTERET AVE BEAUFORT, NC 28516	26-2120031	501(C)3	1,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BEND SPAY AND NEUTER PROJECT 910 SE WILSON SUITE B-1 BEND, OR 97702	71-0977598	501(C)3	7,500				VET CARE/TARGETED OUTREACH

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BIDEAWEE INC 410 EAST 38 STREET NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-1655210	501(C)3	5,000				DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BIKINI BEACH CAT RESCUE 174 WATERHALL DRIVE MURRELLS INLET, SC 295768963	32-0348743	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BLACK HILLS AREA COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 825 ST JOSEPH ST 3RD FL RAPID CITY, SD 57701	36-3608635	501(C)3	2,000				ASSIST SURVIVORS & COMMUNITIES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BLAZE'S TRIBUTE EQUINE INC 17667 MARKITA DRIVE JONES, OK 73049	43-2024364	501(C)3	2,500				CANTER LEVEL SPONSORSHIP FOR TRAINERS CHALLENGE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BOISE BULLY BREED RESCUE 11551 WEST PURITAN DR BOISE, ID 83709	27-2352979	501(C)3	20,000				SUPPORT RESCUE EFFORTS OF BULLY BREED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BORN AGAIN PIT BULL RESCUE 16701 SW DAYLILY ST SHERWOOD, OR 97140	45-2668211	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BROWN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC PO BOX 746 NASHVILLE, IN 47448	23-7276105	501(C)3	12,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CALIFORNIA FOUNDATION FOR BIRDS OF PREY 3985 FOOTHILLS BLVD ROSEVILLE,CA 95747	68-0216298	501(C)3	500				GOLDEN EAGLE VETERINARY CARE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE OFFICERS FOUNDATION 2180 SAND HILL RD 100 MENLO PARK, CA 94025	20-8449229	501(C)3	6,000				K9'S WORKING WITH WARDENS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CAROLINA ANIMAL RESCUE & ADOPTION INC PO BOX 2642 SANFORD, NC 27330	58-1502865	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CASA DEL TORO BULLY BREED EDUCATION & RESCUE 4765 N COUNTY ROAD 500 E PITTSBORO, IN 46167	42-1708651	501(C)3	25,000				PETS FOR LIFE PROJECT-INDIANA

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CECIL COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS 201 BOOTH STREET ELKTON, MD 21921	52-6000923	LOCAL GOVT	605				SUPPORT CLASSROOM TEACHERS WHO LEAD INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS AND CURRICULA IN HUMAE EDUCATION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTER FOR AVIAN REHABILITATION & EDUCATION INC 3053 BEECHWOOD INDUSTRIAL COURT STE 1 HUBERTUS, WI 53033	39-1905809	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTER FOR ORANGUTAN & CHIMPANZEE CONSERVATION INC CENTER FOR GREAT APES WAUCHULA, FL 33873	65-0444725	501(C)3	3,000				CARE FOR RETIRED CHIMPANZEES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CHAMPAIGN AREA TRAP SPAY NEUTER AND ADOPTION PROGRAM PO BOX 456 SAVOY, IL 61874	20-2876609	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARLESTON ANIMAL SOCIETY 2455 REMOUNT RD NORTH CHARLESTON, SC 29406	57-6021863	501(C)3	20,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CHIMP HAVEN INC 13600 CHIMPANZEE PLACE KEITHVILLE, LA 71047	74-2766663	501(C)3	641,082				CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HABITATS, SUPPORT FOR CHIMPS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARY NORTHWEST PO BOX 952 CLE ELUM, WA 98922	68-0552915	501(C)3	500				CARE FOR RETIRED CHIMPANZEES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CHIMPS INC 65525 GERKING MARKET ROAD BEND, OR 97701	93-1202061	501(C)3	500				CARE FOR RETIRED CHIMPANZEES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CITIZENS FOR ANIMAL PROTECTION OF WARREN CTY PO BOX 334 MACON, NC 27551	56-2048523	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF BENNETTSTVILLE 501 EAST MAIN STREET BENNETTSTVILLE, SC 29512	57-6000999	LOCAL GOVT	5,000				TRAINING, REMOVAL OF GAS CHAMBER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF BURLINGTON PO BOX 1358 BURLINGTON, NC 27216	56-6001189	LOCAL GOVT	8,000				SHELTER REPAIR, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COALITION OF LOUISIANA ANIMAL ADVOCATES PO BOX 741481 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70174	72-0933591	501(C)3	500				PROGRAM SUPPORT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COALITION TO UNCHAIN DOGS INC PO BOX 3259 DURHAM, NC 27715	26-2584285	501(C)3	30,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COASTAL HUMANE SOCIETY INC 30 RANGE RD BRUNSWICK, NJ 04011	01-6021200	501(C)3	2,500				SUPPORT COMMUNITY CATS PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COCONINO COUNTY HUMANE ASSOCIATION PO BOX 66 FLAGSTAFF,AZ 86002	86-0176883	501(C)3	500				SPONSORSHIP FOR ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COLORADO FEDERATION OF ANIMAL WELFARE AGENCIES PO BOX 22603 DENVER, CO 80222	03-0385844	501(C)3	1,000				SUPPORT ALLIES & CONFERENCE SPONSORS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COLUMBUS ZOOLOGICAL PARK ASSOCIATION PO BOX 400 9990 RIVERSIDE DRIVE POWELL, OH 430650400	31-4390844	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT HUMANE WILDLIFE CONFLICT COLLABORATION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COMMUNITY ANIMAL RESCUE & ADOPTION INC 960 NORTH FLAG CHAPEL ROAD JACKSON, MS 39209	64-0939568	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SHELTER IN CRISIS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COMMUNITY ANIMAL RESCUE EFFORT CARE ATTN KELLY GLICK COLUMBUS, IN 47202	35-2155065	501(C)3	1,500				FUNDING FOR ANIMALS



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF NEW JERSEY PO BOX 338 MORRISTOWN, NJ 079630338	22-2281783	501(C)3	35,500				ASSIST NEWARK ANIMAL SHELTER SYSTEM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
CONCERN FOR HELPING ANIMALS IN ISRAEL CHAI INC PO BOX 3341 ALEXANDRIA, VA 223020341	52-1349562	501(C)3	7,000				REINSTATE MOBILE CLINIC

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COUNTY OF ASHE 150 GOVERNMENT CIRCLE SUITE 2500 JEFFERSON, NC 28640	56-6000274	LOCAL GOVT	7,000				NORTH CAROLINA SHELTER SUPPORT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COUNTY OF MCLEAN MCLEAN COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701	37-6001569	LOCAL GOVT	3,000				REMOVAL OF GAS CHAMBER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COUNTY OF NASH 120 W WASHINGTON ST SUITE 3072 NASHVILLE, NC 27856	56-6000323	LOCAL GOVT	500				VACCINES & MEDICAL SUPPLIES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COUNTY OF PERSON 304 S MORGAN STREET ROOM 219 ROXBORO, NC 27573	56-6000331	LOCAL GOVT	4,000				SUPPORT SHELTER IN CRISIS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
COUNTY OF VANCE 122 YOUNG ST SUITE B HENDERSON, NC 27536	56-6000346	LOCAL GOVT	7,000				SHELTER REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DAKIN PIONEER VALLEY SOCIETY INC 171 UNION STREET SPRINGFIELD, MA 01101	20-5318898	501(C)3	1,000				ANIMAL CARE - HURRICAN SANDY



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DANE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 5132 VOGES ROAD MADISON, WI 53718	39-0806335	501(C)3	3,500				CONFERENCE & ANIMAL WORKSHOP/BARK & WINE EVENT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DARK HORSE RESCUE INC 1055 WOAK GROVE RD HERNANDO, MS 38632	27-3639233	501(C)3	10,000				MEDICAL AND NUTRITIONAL NEEDS OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DENKAI ANIMAL SANCTUARY 36710 WCR 126 GROVER, CO 80729	73-1706969	501(C)3	1,000				FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DERBY CITY DOG RESCUE 4106 HICKORYVIEW DRIVE LOUISVILLE, KY 40299	45-0680630	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DETROIT BULLY CORPS 7555 JACKSON RD ANN ARBOR, MI 48103	90-0686438	501(C)3	12,879				RESCUE/REHAB- BULLY BREED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DOG BLESS LLC 439 THOROFARE ROAD CLENDENIN, WV 25045	45-5324583	501(C)(3) PENDING	500				2013 ANIMAL CARE EXPO AWARD

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
DUTCHESS COUNTY SPCA 636 VIOLET AVENUE HYDE PARK, NY 12538	14-1340058	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
EAST TENNESSEE SPAY & NEUTER INC 129 CECIL VANHUSS RD ELIZABETHTON, TN 37643	27-1125370	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ENDANGERED SPECIES COALITION PO BOX 65195 WASHINGTON,DC 20035	52-2235210	501(C)3	1,000				2013 CONTRIBUTION TO ESA/40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
EQUINE 808 HORSE RESCUE 91-209 HULIHANA PLACE EWA BEACH, HI 96706	27-1985130	501(C)3	5,000				CARE OF DONKEYS FROM RESCUE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
EQUINE RESCUE LEAGUE FOUNDATION PO BOX 4366 LEESBURG, VA 20177	54-1541993	501(C)3	3,000				ASSIST WITH VET CARE OF HORSES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
EQUINE RESCUE OF AIKEN 532 GLENWOOD DRIVE AIKEN, SC 29803	20-5162723	501(C)3	11,000				VET & MEDICAL EXPENSES- HORSES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FARMINGTON PET ADOPTION CENTER PO BOX 45 FARMINGTON, MO 63640	43-1207485	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SHELTER IN CRISIS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FERAL CAT COALITION OF OREGON P O BOX 82734 PORTLAND, OR 97282	93-1168181	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FERAL CAT COALITION-SAN DIEGO 9528 MIRAMAR RD PMB 160 SAN DIEGO, CA 92126	33-0590141	501(C)3	2,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FERAL FIXERS NFP PO BOX 1416 LOMBARD, IL 60148	13-4364615	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FIX NATION 7680 CLYBOURN AVE LOS ANGELES, CA 91352	83-0452460	501(C)3	11,050				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FIX NATION 7680 CLYBOURN AVE LOS ANGELES, CA 91352	83-0452460	501(C)3	1,375				VETERINARY SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FIXIT FOUNDATION 2143 PIER POINT PL VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455	27-0972079	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FJC 520 8TH AVENUE 20TH FL NEWYORK, NY 10018	13-3848582	501(C)3	5,000				SPONSORSHIP OF RETREAT- MARCH

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FLORIDA GULF COAST UNIVERSITY OFFICE RESEARCH SPONSOR PROG FORT MYERS, FL 339656565	65-0403969	501(C)3	40,000				ASSIST SUSTAINABLE EDUCATION IN ANIMAL WELFARE & ENVIRONMENT CONSERVATION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FLORIDA SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION 2617 MAHAN DR TALLAHASSEE, FL 32308	59-0708112	501(C)3	2,000				SPONSORSHIP & POST DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FLOYD COUNTY ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE 215 WEST MARKET STREET NEW ALBANY, IN 47150	31-1051392	501(C)3	1,000				SHELTERS IN CRISIS FUND GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FLUVANNA COUNTY SPCA 5239 UNION MILLS RD TROY, VA 22974	54-1548274	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FOOTHILLS ANIMAL SHELTER 580 MCINTYRE STREET GOLDEN, CO 80401	84-1287053	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FORGOTTEN CATS INC 4023 KENNETT PIKE SUITE 422 GREENVILLE, DE 19807	20-0691180	501(C)3	36,285				FERAL CAT SERVICES/SURGERIES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FORGOTTEN FELINES OF MAINE 698 S GOULDSBORO RD GOULDSBORO, ME 04607	27-0804501	501(C)3	3,000				FUNDING FOR TRAP, NEUTER, RETURN SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FORT COLLINS CAT RESCUE 2321 E MULBERRY ST 1 FORT COLLINS, CO 80524	20-4969731	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FORT WAYNE ANIMAL CARE & CONTROL CITY OF FORT WAYNE FORT WAYNE, IN 46802	35-6001029	LOCAL GOVT	3,081				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FOUND CHICAGO 4130 N ROCKWELL STREET CHICAGO,IL 60618	27-1522014	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FOX HOLLOW ANIMAL PROJECT 155 FOX HOLLOW HAMILTON, MT 59840	20-1579005	501(C)3	2,575				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRANKLIN COUNTY ANIMAL SHELTER 550 INDUSTRY RD FARMINGTON, ME 04938	01-0344891	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES PURCHASE



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRIENDS OF FERAL FELINES 651 FOREST AVE PORTLAND, ME 04103	01-0500759	501(C)3	5,000				FUNDING FOR CAT COALITION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRIENDS OF SOUND HORSES INC 6614 CLAYTON ROAD 105 ST LOUIS, MO 63117	91-2111194	501(C)3	14,500				ANTI-SORING ADVOCACY PROJ/WALKING HORSE GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRIENDS OF THE MANCHESTER ANIMAL SHELTER 490 DUNBARTON ROAD MANCHESTER, NH 03102	02-0478374	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRIENDS OF THE SHELTER INC PO BOX 351 HAMMOND, LA 70404	72-1308103	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRIENDSHIP ANIMAL PROTECTIVE LEAGUE 8303 MURRAY RIDGE ROAD ELYRIA, OH 44035	34-6529498	501(C)3	3,633				VETERINARIAN EXPENSES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
FRONT RANGE EQUINE RESCUE 2200 TWYLBY RD LARKSPUR, CO 80118	84-1418525	501(C)3	15,000				ANTI-HORSE SLAUGHTER/ASSIST WITH DISPLACED HORSES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GAME DOG GUARDIAN RESCUE INC 2140 HASKELL AVE LAWRENCE, KS 66046	23-3487756	501(C)3	6,600				FUNDING FOR 2014 TRAINING PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GEORGIA ANIMAL PROJECT INC PO BOX 689 HOLLY SPRINGS, GA 301420689	56-2623576	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GLOBAL ALLIANCE FOR RABIES CONTROL 529 HUMBOLDT STREET MANHATTAN, KS 66502	26-0213561	501(C)3	2,283				TRAVEL TO INDIA TO WORK ON STREET DOG PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GLOBAL ANIMAL PARTNERSHIP PO BOX 21484 WASHINGTON,DC 20009	20-2234609	501(C)3	25,000				2013 ANNUAL CONTRIBUTION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GLOBAL FEDERATION OF ANIMAL SANCTUARIES PO BOX 32294 WASHINGTON,DC 20007	26-1676217	501(C)3	41,500				ASSIST LOCKWOOD ANIMAL RESCUE CENTER/ANIMAL RESEARCH

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GOOD MEWS ANIMAL FOUNDATION 736 JOHNSON FERRY RD SUITE A3 MARIETTA, GA 30068	58-1790828	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GRAND COMPANIONS HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 1156 FORT DAVIS, TX 79734	82-0586174	501(C)3	2,000				FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GREATER ANDROSCOGGIN HUMANE SOCIETY 55 STRAWBERRY AVE LEWISTON, ME 04240	01-6011843	501(C)3	3,000				FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY CATS PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
GREENUP COUNTY FISCAL COURT 301 MAIN ST BOX 3 GREENUP, KY 41144	61-6000785	LOCAL GOVT	3,000				SHELTERS IN CRISIS FUND GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HALFWAY HOME PET RESCUE INC PO BOX 488 CARIBOU, ME 04736	94-3471733	501(C)3	3,000				FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY CATS PROJECT



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HALIFAX HUMANE SOCIETY 2364 WEST LPGA BLVD DAYTONA BEACH, FL 32124	59-0530990	501(C)3	1,194				PURCHASE OF TRAPS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HART FOR ANIMALS INC PO BOX 67 OAKLAND, MD 21550	82-0584608	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HELLO BULLY C/O DAISY BALAJEJDER PITTSBURGH, PA 152373400	26-0447525	501(C)3	8,940				SUPPORT FOR HELLO BULLY HALFWAY HOUSE PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HELP FOR ANIMALS INC PO BOX 250 BARBOURSVILLE, WV 25504	31-1000816	501(C)3	3,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HOLLY HELP SPAY-NEUTER FUND UNITED HUMANITARIANS A CORP BRISTOL,VA 24203	86-0264917	501(C)3	2,000				FUNDING FOR DOGS & CATS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HOLLY'S PLACE INC PO BOX 455 LAWRENCEBURG, KY 40342	02-0589199	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HORSE CARE PROGRAM 5178 S ELK RIDGE RD EVERGREEN, CO 80439	26-4469232	501(C)3	5,000				PURCHASE HAY FOR HORSES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUB CITY HUMANE SOCIETY 6804 HWY 98 HATTIESBURG, MS 39402	27-5160904	501(C)3	3,440				MEDICAL EXPENSES/ASSISTANCE FOR RESCUES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE EDUCATION ADVOCATES REACHING TEACHERS PO BOX 738 NEW YORK, NY 10543	41-2055310	501(C)3	7,500				HUMANE EDUCATION WORK

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY FOR TACOMA AND PIERCE COUNTY 2608 CENTER STREET TACOMA, WA 98409	91-0577128	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL INC 2100 L STREET NW WASHINGTON DC 20037 WASHINGTON,DC 20037	52-1769464	501(C)3	4,566,940				SUPPORT RELATIONSHIPS WITH INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF BALTIMORE COUNTY 1601 NICODEMUS ROAD REISTERSTOWN, MD 21136	52-0623165	501(C)3	500				BUILDING/EQUIPMENT REPAIRS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF BERKS COUNTY 1801 N 11TH STREET READING, PA 19604	23-1384936	501(C)3	5,000				HURRICANE SANDY GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF CHARLOTTE INC 2700 TOOMEY AVE CHARLOTTE, NC 28203	58-1342479	501(C)3	8,246				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, VETERINARY SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF CONCORD & GREATER CABARRUS COUNTY PO BOX 5347 CONCORD, NC 28027	56-1874028	501(C)3	10,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF HARRISBURG AREA INC 7790 GRAYSON ROAD HARRISBURG, PA 17111	23-1365361	501(C)3	3,000				GENERAL EXPENSES - CRUELTY CASE



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF KNOX COUNTY PO BOX 1294 ROCKLAND, ME 048411294	01-0445336	501(C)3	3,000				FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY CATS PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF MARLBORO COUNTY PO BOX 135 BENNETTSVILLE, SC 29512	58-2360360	501(C)3	10,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, TRAINING AND CARE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF MCCORMICK COUNTY INC PO BOX 900 MCCORMICK, SC 29835	57-1099596	501(C)3	5,000				TRAINING FOR PITBULL TYPE DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF MEMPHIS & SHELBY COUNTY 935 FARM RD MEMPHIS, TN 38134	23-7236238	501(C)3	1,000				SUMMERLEE FUNDS-SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF NORTH PINELLAS INC 3040 STATE RD 590 CLEARWATER, FL 33759	59-0781650	501(C)3	2,500				SHELTERS IN CRISIS GRANT FOR TROPICAL STORM DAMAGE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF PUTNAM COUNTY INC PO BOX 995 COOKEVILLE, TN 38503	58-1387894	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF RALEIGH COUNTY INC 325 GRAY FLATS RD BECKLEY, WV 25801	55-0597146	501(C)3	3,000				SHELTERS IN CRISIS FUND GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SANDUSKY COUNTY 2520 PORT CLINTON RD FREMONT, OH 43420	34-1857795	501(C)3	1,000				MEDICAL CARE OF INJURED DOG



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF SOUTH MISSISSIPPI 2615 25TH AVE SUITE B GULFPORT, MS 39501	64-6034439	501(C)3	13,800				SHELTERING SERVICES/ HEARTWORM TREATMENTS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF TAMPA BAY INC 3607 NORTH ARMENIA AVENUE TAMPA, FL 336071322	59-0799907	501(C)3	3,800				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, MEDICAL SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE PIKES PEAK REGION 610 ABBOTT LANE COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80905	84-0410111	501(C)3	1,865				DENTAL TREATMENT FOR MALAMUTE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UPPER VALLEY PO BOX 51021 IDAHO FALLS, ID 83405	82-0488015	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS PO BOX 909 LAKESIDE, AZ 85929	86-0250431	501(C)3	980				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF TULSA 9521- B S RIVERSIDE PARKWAY TULSA, OK 74137	73-1571476	501(C)3	4,000				CARE AND TRANSPORT OF DOGS FROM CLOSED OK BREEDER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY OF UTAH 4242 S 300 W MURRAY, UT 84107	87-0256350	501(C)3	12,500				HUMANE SOCIETY OF UTAH FUNDRAISING TELETHON GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY 2100 L STREET NW WASHINGTON DC 20037 WASHINGTON,DC 20037	27-0263498	501(C)3	1,832,420				TO SUPPORT THE WORK AND DEVELOPMENT OF HSU AS AN INDEPENDENT ACADEMIC INSTITUTION



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
HUMANE SOCIETY WATERVILLE AREA 100 WEBB RD WATERVILLE, ME 04901	23-7076479	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ILLINOIS FEDERATION OF HUMANE SOCIETIES 1013 GARFIELD AVENUE OAK PARK, IL 60304	36-3932650	501(C)3	500				SPONSOR 2013 PRAIRIE STATES ANIMAL WELFARE CONFERENCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ILLINOIS HUMANE PO BOX 512 SPRINGFIELD,IL 62704	51-0475013	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
IN-SYNC EXOTICS WILDLIFE RESCUE & EDUCATIONAL CENTER 3430 SKYVIEW DRIVE WYLIE, TX 75098	31-1726497	501(C)3	5,000				CARE OF COUGARS FROM KANSAS RESCUE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
INDEPENDENT ARTS & MEDIA PO BOX 420442 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 941420442	94-3355076	501(C)3	2,500				SUPPORT FOR DOCUMENTARY ABOUT POSSIBLE EXTINCTION OF AFRICAN LIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
INSTITUTE FOR IN VITRO SCIENCES INC 30 W WATKINS MILL RD GAITHERSBURG, MD 20878	52-2029668	501(C)3	40,000				SUPPORT IN VITRO EDUCATION AND & TRAINING WORKSHOP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR ANTHROZOOLOGY ANTHROZOOLOGY-ISAZ DAVIS, CA 95616	30-0275851	501(C)3	17,500				ANNUAL CONFERENCE SUPPORT & ONGOING SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATION

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
IOWA FEDERATION OF HUMANE SOCIETIES 5452 NE 22ND STREET DES MOINES,IA 50313	42-1178225	501(C)3	2,500				2013 STATE CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
IOWA HUMANE ALLIANCE 6540 6TH ST SW CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404	26-1992986	501(C)3	1,125				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
JACKSON COUNTY SPAY & NEUTER PROGRAM 5609 DEAD RIVER RD GAUTIER, MS 39553	80-0211523	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
JEFFERSON COUNTY SPCA 25056 WATER STREET WATERTOWN, NY 13601	15-0552724	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KANSAS ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOC 1020 S GARFIELD AVE CHANUTE, KS 66720	48-1047336	501(C)3	1,000				SPONSORSHIP FOR TRAINING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KANSAS STATE ANIMAL RESPONSE TEAM 6505 E CENTRAL BOX 160 WICHITA, KS 67206	26-0752144	501(C)3	500				CONFERANCE SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KAUFMAN COUNTY ANIMAL AWARENESS PROJECT PO BOX 515 KAUFMAN, TX 75142	20-0276988	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KEEP MICHIGAN WOLVES PROTECTED 5859 W SAGINAW HWY 273 LANSING, MI 48917	46-1677178	501(C)4 PENDING	850,000				SUPPORT FOR KEEP MICHIGAN WOLVES PROTECTED INITIATIVE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KERN COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICES DEPARTMENT 2700 M STREET SUITE 350 BAKERSFIELD, CA 93301	95-6000925	501(C)3	1,000				ASSISTANCE FOR ANIMALS



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KITTITAS COUNTY FRIENDS OF ANIMALS 1517 SANDERS ROAD ELLENSBURG, WA 98926	91-2028325	501(C)3	1,500				FUNDING FOR DOGS & CATS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KITTY CORNER OF CNY INC 306 2ND STREET LIVERPOOL, NY 13088	16-1554791	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
KNOX WHITLEY HUMANE ASSOCIATION INC 3100 MEADOW CREEK RD ROCKHOLDS, KY 407598713	31-1648199	501(C)3	3,000				ASSIST SHELTER AFFECTED BY FIRE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LAST CHANCE CORRAL 5350 RT 33 ATHENS, PA 45701	05-0449913	501(C)3	1,000				GRANT FOR FOODS,SUPPLIES,MEDICAL EXPENSES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LAST DAY DOG RESCUE INC PO BOX 51935 LIVONIA, MI 481515935	20-8736110	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LAWRENCE COUNTY 1100 STATE STREET LAWRENCEVILLE, IL 62439	37-6001199	LOCAL GOVT	3,000				ANIMAL SHELTER REBUILDING PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LAWRENCE HUMANE SOCIETY INC 1805 E 19TH STREET LAWRENCE, KS 66046	48-0641821	501(C)3	500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LEWIS & CLARK HUMANE SOCIETY 2112 E CUSTER AVENUE HELENA, MT 596044455	81-6014910	501(C)3	104,428				MALAMUTE PUPPY MILL RESCUE & EXPENSES, FOOD AND ANIMAL CARE



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LEXINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY 1600 OLD FRANKFORT PIKE LEXINGTON, KY 40504	61-0444762	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LIFELINE ANIMAL PROJECT INC LIFELINE SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC- COLLEGE PARK AVONDALE ESTATES, GA 30002	01-0599278	501(C)3	137,976				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LIONHEARTS INC 452 TV DRIVE FREDERICKSBURG, VA 22408	54-1952672	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
LOWER BRULE WILDLIFE FISH & RECREATION 187 OYATE CIRCLE LOWER BRULE, SD 57548	46-0222351	LOCAL GOVT	5,000				NON-LETHAL PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MAINE FEDERATION OF HUMANE SOCIETIES INC 550 INDUSTRY RD FARMINGTON, ME 04938	01-0368319	501(C)3	1,500				2013 CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MAINERS FOR FAIR BEAR HUNTING PO BOX 8483 PORTLAND, ME 04101	46-2825459	501(C)(4) PENDING	600,000				GRANT FOR FAIR BEAR HUNTING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MAKING OF MIRACLE STORIES ANIMAL RESCUE INC 200 SPRINGDALE LANE WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094	27-3240862	501(C)3	15,000				SUPPORT FOR MIXED BREED, PIT BULL AND SENIOR DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MALIBU PET COMPANIONS 1723 MESA RIDGE AVE WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91363	95-4588697	501(C)3	5,000				MEDICAL & SURGICAL CARE



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH 350 E DAHLIA AVENUE PALMER, AK 996456488	92-0030816	LOCAL GOVT	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MAYDAY PIT BULL RESCUE & ADVOCACY PO BOX 72406 PHOENIX, AZ 85050	26-2889801	501(C)3	10,000				MEDICAL CARE, TRAINING & REHAB

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MAYPORT CATS INC PO BOX 11093 JACKSONVILLE,FL 32239	26-3728042	501(C)3	1,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MC CRACKEN COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC 4000 COLEMAN ROAD PADUCAH, KY 42001	61-0542151	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MCCLOUD'S LAKE HAVEN 551 PICKERAL LAKE DR NEWAYGO, MI 49337	38-1919292	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SENIOR DOG VET CARE PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MCKAMEY ANIMAL CARE & ADOPTION CENTER 4500 N ACCESS RD CHATTANOOGA, TN 37415	01-0824858	501(C)3	4,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MEDINA COUNTY SPCA 245 S MEDINA STREET MEDINA, OH 44256	34-1507786	501(C)3	2,500				REMOVAL OF GAS CHAMBER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MEIGS COUNTY DOG SHELTER 41790 FAIRGROUNDS RD POMEROY, OH 45769	31-6400077	501(C)3	2,200				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013 TRAVEL & REPAIRS TO SHELTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MICHIGAN ANIMAL ADOPTION NETWORK INC 938 PORTSMOUTH DRIVE TROY, MI 48084	38-3152340	501(C)3	6,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MICHIGAN HUMANE SOCIETY 30300 TELEGRAPH ROAD BINGHAM FARMS, MI 48025	38-1358206	501(C)3	3,000				SPONSORSHIP FOR ANIMAL WELFARE CONFERENCE IN MICHIGAN

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MISSISSIPPI ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE 5221 GREENWAY DRIVE EXTENSION JACKSON, MS 39204	23-7100847	501(C)3	500				SPONSORSHIP FOR WORK IN MISSISSIPPI

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MISSOURI ANIMAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION PO BOX 847 ST PETERS, MO 64701	06-1679269	501(C)3	1,500				EVENT SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MISSOURIANS FOR THE PROTECTION OF DOGS 28 PLANT AVE ST LOUIS, MO 63119	27-1423987	501(C)(4)	7,702				GRANT FOR LEGAL SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MONMOUTH COUNTY SPCA 260 WALL STREET EATONTOWN, NJ 07724	21-0679893	501(C)3	6,000				ANIMAL SHELTER AIDE - HURRICANE SANDY

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
MONTGOMERY HUMANE SOCIETY 1150 JOHN OVERTON DRIVE MONTGOMERY, AL 361103235	63-0351564	501(C)3	9,893				MEDICAL EXPENSES/ HOUSING FOR DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NASHVILLE HUMANE ASSOCIATION 213 OCEOLA AVE NASHVILLE, TN 37209	62-0672999	501(C)3	2,390				CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP/MEDICAL SERVICES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES 7700 EAST FIRST PLACE DENVER, CO 80230	84-0772595	170(C)(1)	2,500				SPONSORSHIP OF NCSL PRESIDENT'S FUND

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NATIONAL CONSUMERS LEAGUE INC 1701 K STREET NW SUITE 1200 WASHINGTON,DC 20006	53-0242038	501(C)3	1,000				SPONSOR ANNUAL AWARDS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NATIONAL FEDERATION HUMANE SOCIETIES 320 MAPLE AVENUE WEST 142 VIENNA, VA 22180	74-3180037	501(C)(4)	10,000				SPONSORSHIP OF ADOPTION FORUM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NATIONAL GREAT PYRENEES RESCUE PO BOX 214 MAPLECREST, NY 12454	20-8357835	501(C)3	638				EXPENSE FOR DUDLEY-OH HOARDING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW ENGLAND FEDERATION OF HS INC 2125 US ROUTE 5 SOUTH WINDSOR, VT 05089	02-0447142	501(C)3	1,000				2013 RI CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW HAMPSHIRE SPCA PO BOX 196 STRATHAM, NH 03885	02-6000614	501(C)3	1,204				HURRICANE SANDY GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW MEXICO DOGS DESERVE BETTER 7820 ENCHANTED HILLS BLVD STE A-112 A-112 RIO RANCHO, NM 87144	45-2781292	501(C)3	10,000				GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS FOR DOG VET CARE PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW YORK STATE ANIMAL PROTECTION FEDERATION 3 OAKLAND AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12204	27-3037382	501(C)(4)	2,500				CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW YORK STATE RETRIEVER RESCUE 88 OLD BROOK RD DIX HILLS, NY 11746	45-3203124	501(C)3	500				ANNIE LEE ROBERTS EMERGENCY GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NO MORE HOMELESS PETS INC PO BOX 141023 GAINESVILLE, FL 326141023	02-0536968	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NORFOLK SPCA 916 BALLENTINE BLVD NORFOLK, VA 23504	54-0515759	501(C)3	5,753				DINWIDDIE RAID - DOG CARE/SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NORTH COUNTY PAWS CAUSE 4556 SHADOW CANYON RD TEMPLETON, CA 93465	45-5263409	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NORTH FLORIDA ANIMAL RESCUE INC 16800 CR 137 WELLBORN, FL 32094	27-4195508	501(C)3	1,000				FUNDING FOR ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
NORTH MISSISSIPPI GREAT DANE RESCUE PO BOX 91 MEMPHIS, TN 38101	45-4345643	501(C)3	1,000				ASSISTANCE FOR DISPLACED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
OCEAN COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH PO BOX 2191 TOMS RIVER, NJ 08754	22-3061367	LOCAL GOVT	10,000				POST HURRICANE SANDY RELIEF

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
OHIO PET PLACEMENT FOUNDATION INC 2555 N RIDGE RD E LORAIN, OH 44055	20-3825360	501(C)3	3,880				BREEDER SURRENDER, SURGERIES, SCRAPINGS, MEDICATIONS, BLOOD PANELS



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
OHIO WILDLIFE CENTER 6131 COOK RD POWELL, OH 43065	31-1182372	501(C)3	1,500				GENERAL SUPPORT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
OLD FRIENDS SENIOR DOGS INC 422 BEACON HILL DRIVE MOUNT JULIET, TN 37122	45-5084188	501(C)3	6,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
OLDIES BUT GOODIES COCKER RESCUE INC PO BOX 361 NEWINGTON, VA 22122	54-1833707	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
OPERATION PAWS FOR HOMES 4319 GRANADA ST ALEXANDRIA, VA 22309	45-2785962	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ORPHANED ANGELS RESCUE INC 3604 E 44TH ST EDMOND,OK 73013	46-0732713	501(C)3	3,825				MEDICAL EXPENSES- OKLAHOMA DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PAWS ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY INC PO BOX 94 FORT KENT MILLS, ME 04744	22-2564622	501(C)3	2,500				FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY CATS PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PAWS BRAVE HEARTS 368 SOUTH ST CALAIS, ME 04619	04-3355699	501(C)3	2,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PAWS CHICAGO 1110 W 35TH STREET CHICAGO, DE 60609	36-4219778	501(C)3	140,946				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PAWS OF NE LOUISIANA INC PO BOX 15432 MONROE, LA 71207	68-0557163	501(C)3	2,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PAWSITIVE PERSPECTIVES ASSISTANCE DOGS 5312 SOUTH PARK DRIVE SAVAGE, MN 55378	51-0593176	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PEACE RIVER REFUGE & RANCH INC 640 NE 170TH CT SILVER SPRINGS, FL 34488	65-0864695	501(C)3	2,000				SUMMERLEE FUNDS-SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PEACEFUL PASSINGS INC 2856 CLOVERDALE RD BREMO BLUFF, VA 23022	27-0214336	501(C)3	1,500				MEDICAL CARE-SPECIAL NEEDS DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PEACEFUL PASSINGS INC 2856 CLOVERDALE RD BREMO BLUFF, VA 23022	27-0214336	501(C)3	600				ANIMAL CARE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PEARL RIVER COUNTY SPCA INC 1700 PALESTINE ROAD PICAYUNE, MS 39466	64-0798887	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PENNSYLVANIA BAR INSTITUTE 5080 RITTER RD MECHANICSBURG, PA 17055	23-6412256	501(C)3	1,000				ANNUAL ANIMAL LAW CONFERENCE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PENNSYLVANIA SPCA 350 EAST ERIE AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134	23-1352269	501(C)3	216,321				VETERINARY SERVICES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PERRY COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 114 LINDEN, TN 37096	62-1844844	501(C)3	1,000				SUMMERLEE FUNDS-SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PET HELPERS INC- CHARLESTON SC 1447 FOLLY RD CHARLESTON, SC 29412	57-0802283	501(C)3	500				COMMUNITY CATS TRAINING PROGRAM

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PET ORPHANS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 7720 GLORIA AVENUE VAN NUYS, CA 91423	23-7267769	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PET PREVENT A LITTER OF CENTRAL TEXAS PO BOX 401 SAN MARCOS, TX 78667	74-2586062	501(C)3	1,200				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PET SAFE COALITION INC 830 CHICKEN VALLEY RD LOCUST VALLEY, NY 11560	86-1144095	501(C)3	2,112				HURRICANE SANDY GRANT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PHILADELPHIA ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY 100 N 2ND STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	26-3862631	501(C)3	1,530				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PHOENIX ANIMAL RESCUE 11820 SW 122ND ST GAINESVILLE, FL 32608	20-0958497	501(C)3	20,000				VET CARE FOR RESCUED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PITTIELOVE RESCUE INC 10 ARBETTER DRIVE FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701	20-4235806	501(C)3	5,000				VET CARE EXPENSES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PRIMATE RESCUE CENTER INC 2515 BETHEL RD NICHOLASVILLE, KY 40356	61-1325369	501(C)3	500				CARE FOR RETIRED CHIMPANZEES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PROGRESSIVE ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY INC 15305 44TH AVE W LYNNWOOD, WA 98087	91-6073154	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PROTECTION & EDUCATION RE ANIMALS CULTURE & THE ENVIRONMENT INC 505 N TOMAHAWK IS DR PORTLAND, CO 97217	20-3726038	501(C)3	4,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PROVIDENCE ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE 34 ELBOW STREET PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	05-0262712	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
PURRFECT PALS 230 MCRAE RD NE ARLINGTON, VA 98223	94-3127448	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RED PAWS EMERGENCY RELIEF TEAM 2008 CARPENTER STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19146	45-2973875	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RESCUE ANIMALS COMMUNITY EFFORT INC 503 RED FOX STREET NW SHALLOTTE, NC 28459	27-3271628	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RESCUE FARM INC 7101 FLOWING WELL ROAD POLAND, IN 47868	27-0104387	501(C)3	12,000				ASSIST WITH CANINE TRANSPORTATION COSTS



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RESPONSIBLE PET CARE OF OXFORD HILLS INC 132 WATERFORD RD NORWAY, ME 04268	01-0479848	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RICE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 1201 CANNON CIRCLE FARIBAULT, MN 55057	41-1560224	501(C)3	1,800				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RICHMOND SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANMLS 2519 HERMITAGE ROAD RICHMOND,VA 23220	54-0506328	501(C)3	15,000				SPCA ANNUAL FUR BALL

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RING DOG RESCUE INC PO BOX 28632 HENRICO, VA 23228	61-1522182	501(C)3	21,500				MEDICAL,REHAB,TRAINING -PITBULLS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RIVER VALLEY ANIMAL ADVOCATES 20 TURNER STREET CANTON, ME 04221	27-1634389	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT FOR CAT PROJECTS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ROBINSON'S RESCUE INC ROBINSONS RESCUE LOW COST SPAY/NEUT R SHREVEPORT, LA 71104	42-1717278	501(C)3	1,000				FUNDING FOR ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ROMANIA ANIMAL RESCUE INC 8000 MORGAN TERRITORY ROAD LIVERMORE, CA 94551	72-1546354	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
RUFF START RESCUE INC 604 1ST STREET PRINCETON, MN 55371	27-2545988	501(C)3	5,000				RESCUE, TRANSPORT, VET CARE



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SACRAMENTO AREA ANIMAL COALITION PO BOX 161043 SACRAMENTO, SC 95816	51-0461220	501(C)3	2,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SALEM COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 214 PENNS GROVE, NJ 08069	22-2110293	501(C)3	30,000				KENNEL CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SAMMY'S HOPE INC 1335 SENECA RD NORTH BRUNSWICK, NJ 08902	27-3428502	501(C)3	1,000				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SAN FRANCISCO SPCA 2500 16TH STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103	94-0836580	501(C)3	27,472				GRANT-RESCUE GALA SAN FRANCISCO

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SAVE THE CHIMPS INC PO BOX 12220 FORT PIERCE, FL 34979	65-0789748	501(C)3	25,500				EVENT HONORING JON STRYKER/CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF CHIMPANZEES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SAVING THE ANIMALS OF ROWAN INC 301 N WILSON MOREHEAD, KY 40351	20-8575595	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SAWA-SOCIETY OF ANIMAL WELF-CO SAWA SPONSORSHIPS SURPRISE,AZ 85374	41-1618666	501(C)6	15,000				SAWA 2013 ANNUAL CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SECOND CHANCE ANIMAL SHELTER PO BOX 136 EAST BROOKFIELD, MA 01515	04-3490671	501(C)3	5,240				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SEER FARMS INC 472 WEST VETERANS HIGHWAY JACKSON, NJ 08527	80-0253767	501(C)3	25,000				HOUSING AND CARE FOR NJ ANIMALS/HURRICANE SANDY

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SHAR PEI SAVERS INC PO BOX 231 GENOA, OH 43430	06-1704327	501(C)3	5,000				VETERINARY EXPENSES FOR SHELBY, OH BREEDER DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SHIRLEY YEAGER ANIMAL FRIENDS FOUNDATION 721 240TH ST FORT SCOTT,KS 66701	48-1215320	501(C)3	660				SUPPORT DOGS SEIZED FROM LINN COUNTY

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SOCIETY OF ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY 229 S BAYLEN STREET 2ND FLOOR PENSACOLA, FL 32502	52-1184315	501(C)(6)	10,000				ADVERSE OUTCOME PATHWAYS WORKSHOP SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SOMERSET HUMANE SOCIETY 123 MIDDLE RD SKOWHEGAN, ME 04976	01-0357595	501(C)3	3,000				MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTH CAROLINA ANIMAL CARE & CONTROL ASSOCIATION 127 HUMANE LANE COLUMBIA, SC 29209	57-0913881	501(C)3	2,500				SPONSORSHIP FOR ANIMAL CARE AND FIELD SERVICES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER INC 3200 SW 4TH AVE FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33315	23-7086391	501(C)3	2,802,166				TO SUPPORT THE ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OF PROTECTING WILDLIFE THROUGH RESCUE,

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTH UMPQUA RURAL COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP 34620 TILLER TRAIL HWY TILLER, OR 97484	33-1131242	501(C)3	2,000				SPONSORSHIP FOR THE STATE OF BEAVER 2013 CONFERENCE



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTHERN PINES ANIMAL SHELTER PO BOX 2021 HATTIESBURG, MS 394032021	64-0514796	501(C)3	3,500				EMERGENCY GRANTS & MEDICAL TREATMENT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAY NEUTER NETWORK PO BOX 515 KAUFMAN, TX 75142	20-0276988	501(C)3	1,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAY NEUTER PROJECT OF LOS ANGELES 957 N GAFFEY STREET SAN PEDRO, CA 90731	20-8542566	501(C)3	1,000				GALA SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAY TODAY 1864 S WADSWORTH BLVD LAKEWOOD, CO 80232	80-0303411	501(C)3	2,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAY-NEUTER SERVICES OF INDIANA INC PO BOX 55917 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 462050917	31-0922223	501(C)3	10,000				VET OUTREACH IN UNDESERVED COMMUNITIES

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAYNEUTER ASSISTANCE FOR PETS INC 190 BLUE JAY AVE VONORE, TN 37885	74-3083045	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPAY4LA INC 8581 SANTA MONICA BLVD W HOLLYWOOD, CA 90069	45-2996980	501(C)3	14,950				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPCA & HUMANE SOCIETY OF PG COUNTY PO BOX 925 BOWIE, MD 20718	52-1047460	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPCA ALBRECHT CENTER 199 WILLOW RUN ROAD AIKEN, SC 29081	57-0329782	501(C)3	3,017				2013 PET PAGEANT/LANAPAWLOOZA SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPCA OF MEMPHIS 1216 OAK RIVER RD MEMPHIS, TN 38120	30-0130057	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPCA OF NORTHEASTERN NC INC PO BOX 1772 ELIZABETH CITY, NC 279061772	58-1674663	501(C)3	2,000				SUMMERLEE FUNDS-SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPCA TAMPA BAY INC 9099 130TH AVE NORTH LARGO, FL 337731441	59-0715928	501(C)3	1,000				MEDICAL CARE OF RESCUED DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SPIRIT OF CHEYENNE A LOUISIANA NPO 7807 GREENWELL SPRINGS RD BATON ROUGE, LA 708142006	72-1460312	501(C)3	560				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
ST FRANCIS ANIMAL SANCTUARY 97 OBED MAGEE RD TYLERTOWN, MS 39667	72-1482429	501(C)3	500				2013 ANIMAL CARE EXPO AWARD

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
STRAY RESCUE OF SAINT LOUIS 2320 PINE STREET SAINT LOUIS, MO 63103	43-1823801	501(C)3	10,500				VET CARE FOR ANIMALS /ANIMAL CARE EXPO

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SUGARFOOT FARM RESCUE INC 860 SPARKSVILLE RD COLUMBIA, KY 42728	26-3533282	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
SUMNER SPAY NEUTER ALLIANCE 1033B UNION SCHOOL RD GALLATIN, TN 37066	26-4175450	501(C)3	2,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TABBY'S PLACE A CAT SANCTUARY 1100 US HIGHWAY 202 RINGOES, NJ 08551	22-3695520	501(C)3	1,050				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TASC-TEXAS ANIMAL SHELTER COALITION 632 TUMBLEWEED DR HURST, TX 76054	31-1717528	501(C)3	1,315				ANIMAL SHELTER SUPPORT- WORKSHOP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TENNESSEE WALKING HORSE BREEDERS & EX PO BOX 286 LEWISBURG, TN 37091	62-0382328	501(C)3	1,000				SPONSORSHIP FOR ARENA BANNER, LOGO AND SHOW ADS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TETON VALLEY ANIMAL SHELTER INC PO BOX 1507 DRIGGS, ID 83422	26-3907374	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TEXAS HUMANE LEGISLATION NETWORK 8333 DOUGLAS AVENUE DALLAS, TX 75225	75-2236932	501(C)(4)	2,500				CONFERENCE SPONSORSHIP 2013

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE ANIMAL FOUNDATION 655 NORTH MOJAVE RD LAS VEGAS, NV 89101	88-0144253	501(C)3	1,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING INSTITUTE COLUMBIA, MO 65211	43-6003859	501(C)3	10,000				HUMANE OFFICER TRAINING-SEPT 2014



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE DAWG SQUAD 11209 NATIONAL BLVD 246 LOS ANGELES, CA 90064	35-2353214	501(C)3	5,000				VET CARE FOR PIT-BULL TYPE, MIXED BREED AND SENIOR DOGS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE FEDERATIONS OF HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS OF WEST VIRGINIA INC 1500 6TH ST MOUNDSVILLE, WV 260411939	01-0933649	501(C)3	1,500				REPRINT COPIES OF WV LAW BOOK

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS INC 200 WEST 57TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10019	13-6218740	501(C)3	5,242				SUPPORT BLACK BEAUTY ANIMAL RESCUE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE GRANNIE PROJECT INC PO BOX 1501 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19399	45-3221604	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE GREY MUZZLE ORGANIZATION 14460 NEW FALLS OF NEUSE RD RALEIGH, NC 27614	26-1965495	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE MARSHALL LEGACY INSTITUTE 2425 WILSON BOULEVARD ARLINGTON, VA 22201	54-1853093	501(C)3	2,500				OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE PAWS CLINIC 21210 GODDARD RD TAYLOR, MI 48180	27-3257737	501(C)3	2,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE WASHINGTON ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE 71 OGLETHORPE ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20011	53-0162440	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
THE WILDLIFE CENTER OF VIRGINIA 1800 S DELPHINE AVENUE WAYNESBORO, VA 22980	54-1215402	501(C)3	1,000				2013 GALA SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TOLEDO AREA HUMANE SOCIETY 1920 INDIAN WOOD CIRCLE MAUMEE, OH 435374001	34-4429093	501(C)3	586				TRANSPORTATION OF RESCUED DOG/HURRICANE ISAAC DOG PLACEMENT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TOLEDO'S PET BULL PROJECT 12 E BANCROFT TOLEDO, OH 43616	30-0702586	501(C)3	5,000				SUPPORT EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TOXICOLOGY EXCELLENCE FOR RISK ASSESSMENT 2300 MONTANA AVENUE CINCINNATI, OH 45211	31-1437448	501(C)3	5,000				ENDOCRINE DISRUPTOR WORKSHOP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TREE HOUSE HUMANE SOCIETY TREE HOUSE ANIMAL FOUNDATION CHICAGO, IL 60640	23-7444825	501(C)3	2,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TRIPLE H MINIATURE HORSE RESCUE PO BOX 4125 BISMARCK, ND 58502	26-1455992	501(C)3	2,000				SUMMERLEE FUNDS-SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA 3451 WALNUT STREET - 329 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)3	5,000				SPONSOR 3 WEEK COURSE FOR 2 VETS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
TRUSTEES OF TUFTS UNIVERSITY TUFTS AMBULATORY SERVICE WOODSTOCK, MA 06281	04-2103634	501(C)3	34,388				SUPPORT FOR DR ALLEN RUTBERG'S RESEARCH/VET SERVICES



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
UC DAVIS SCAVSAB ONE SHIELDS AVE DAVIS, CA 95616	52-1034758	501(C)3	5,000				UC DAVIS KSMP SHELTER MEDICINE FELLOWSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
UFW CO LA COUNTY FED OF LABOR 29700 WOODFORD-TEHACHAPI RD KEENE, CA 90006	94-1448579	501(C)(5)	1,000				UWF SPONSORSHIP

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VERMONT COMPANION ANIMAL NEUTERING INC VT-CAN MIDDLESEX,VT 05602	26-1415269	501(C)3	3,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VERMONT HUMANE FEDERATION PO BOX 311 WATERBURY, VT 05676	03-6006500	501(C)3	1,826				SUMMERLEE FUNDS-SUPPORT FOR CARE OF ANIMALS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VIRGINIA BEACH SPCA 3040 HOLLAND ROAD VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23453	54-6061532	501(C)3	10,973				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER, TREATMENT AND TRANSPORT

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VIRGINIA PAWS FOR PITS 151 OLD WHITE HILL RD STAUNTON, VA 24401	45-4989302	501(C)3	8,000				VET CARE & BOARDING NEEDS OF RESCUED PIT BULLS

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VOICE FOR ANIMALS INC PO BOX 34 HARRISON, ME 04040	01-0456905	501(C)3	1,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VOICELESS-MI PO BOX 730 CHARLOTTE, MI 48823	27-0725920	501(C)3	1,100				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
VOICES FOR ANIMALS PO BOX 4466 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22905	54-1418303	501(C)3	2,517				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY 7319 GEORGIA AVE NW WASHINGTON,DC 20012	53-0219724	501(C)3	7,500				SUPPORT SENIOR PET ADOPTIONS/ANNUAL BARK BALL

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WEST MICHIGAN SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC INC 6130 AIRLINE RD FRUITPORT, MI 49415	26-1109986	501(C)3	1,500				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WESTERN WAKE FARMER'S MARKET 1117 TAMWORTH HILL LN CARY, NC 27519	26-4416426	501(C)3	1,000				SPONSORSHIP FOR PRINT MATERIALS, PRESS RELEASE & WEBSITE

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WHATS UP DOG LA 12010 OCEAN PARK BLVD 3 LOS ANGELES, CA 90064	45-3277750	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WHITE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY INC 2900 MONTEREY HWY SPARTA, TN 38583	01-0820319	501(C)3	1,000				SUPPORT SPAY & NEUTER

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WILDCARE FOUNDATION 7601 84TH ST NOBLE, OK 73068	73-1461935	501(C)3	5,000				CARE OF ANIMALS- MAY TORNADO

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WILDLIFE IN CRISIS INC PO BOX 1246 WESTON, CT 06883	22-3020015	501(C)3	1,000				MEDICAL EXPENSES FOR A FAWN



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WINDHAM COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY PO BOX 397 BRATTLEBORO, VT 05302	03-6016140	501(C)3	700				SHELTER FROM MONMOUTH CO SPCA

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WISCONSIN HUMANE SOCIETY 4500 W WISCONSIN AVENUE MILWAUKEE, WI 53207	39-0810533	501(C)3	500				ANIMAL CARE EXPO 2013/TRAVEL & LODGING

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
WYANDOT COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY 9640 COUNTY HIGHWAY 330 UPPER SANDUSKY, OH 43351	34-1484935	501(C)3	1,000				ASSISTANCE FOR MULTIPLE ANIMALS

**Schedule J**  
(Form 990)

**Compensation Information**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.**

▶ **Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

- 1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel            | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account           | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) |

**b** If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?

**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee              | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
- b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III

**Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III

**6** For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of

- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III

**7** For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**8** Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III

**9** If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
<b>1b</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>4a</b>	Yes	
<b>4b</b>		No
<b>4c</b>		No
<b>5a</b>		No
<b>5b</b>		No
<b>6a</b>		No
<b>6b</b>		No
<b>7</b>		No
<b>8</b>		No
<b>9</b>		

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

**Note.** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
See Additional Data Table							

**Part III Supplemental Information**

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II

Also complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 4A	JOHN GRANDY RECEIVED A SEVERANCE BENEFIT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$103,454, WHICH IS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN B (III)

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 53-0225390  
**Name:** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation				
WAYNE PACELLE PRESIDENT & CEO	(i) (ii)	312,523 0	0 0	43,782 0	31,522 0	12,854 0	400,681 0	0 0
G THOMAS WAITE III TREASURER & CFO	(i) (ii)	206,434 0	0 0	0 0	64,005 0	19,515 0	289,954 0	0 0
ANDREW ROWAN PHD CIO & CHIEF SCIENTIFIC OFF	(i) (ii)	37,955 151,822	0 0	0 0	13,370 53,481	6,240 24,958	57,565 230,261	0 0
ROGER KINDLER GENERAL COUNSEL, VP & CLO	(i) (ii)	200,444 0	0 0	0 0	27,696 0	22,015 0	250,155 0	0 0
LAURA MALONEY CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(i) (ii)	204,087 0	0 0	0 0	10,365 0	10,755 0	225,207 0	0 0
MICHAEL MARKARIAN CHIEF PROGRAM & POLICY OFF	(i) (ii)	192,928 21,436	0 0	0 0	14,380 1,598	7,139 793	214,447 23,827	0 0
JOHN BALZAR SVP COMMUNICATIONS	(i) (ii)	170,418 0	0 0	0 0	42,681 0	883 0	213,982 0	0 0
HOLLY HAZARD SVP, PROGRAMS & INNOVATION	(i) (ii)	144,846 36,211	0 0	0 0	28,270 7,067	1,862 466	174,978 43,744	0 0
JONATHAN LOVVORN SVP CHIEF COUNSEL	(i) (ii)	143,653 0	0 0	0 0	20,258 0	10,025 0	173,936 0	0 0
JOHN GRANDY COUNSELOR TO THE CEO	(i) (ii)	88,840 0	0 0	104,919 0	25,201 0	28,004 0	246,964 0	0 0
HEIDI PRESCOTT SVP, CAMPAIGNS & OUTREACH	(i) (ii)	146,696 0	0 0	0 0	25,024 0	10,034 0	181,754 0	0 0
GEOFFREY HANDY SVP DIRECT MARKETING & MEMBERSHIP	(i) (ii)	129,973 0	0 0	0 0	33,720 0	24,734 0	188,427 0	0 0

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions with Interested Persons

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Information about Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3) and section 501(c)(4) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

Table with 4 columns: (a) Name of disqualified person, (b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization, (c) Description of transaction, (d) Corrected? (Yes/No)

- 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958.
3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization.

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

Table with 9 columns: (a) Name of interested person, (b) Relationship with organization, (c) Purpose of loan, (d) Loan to or from the organization (To/From), (e) Original principal amount, (f) Balance due, (g) In default? (Yes/No), (h) Approved by board or committee? (Yes/No), (i) Written agreement? (Yes/No)

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefitting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

Table with 5 columns: (a) Name of interested person, (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization, (c) Amount of assistance, (d) Type of assistance, (e) Purpose of assistance



**Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) GRACE MARKARIAN	FAM MBR OF OFFICER	79,569	EMPLOYMENT		No

**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Return Reference	Explanation
SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS	(A) NAME OF PERSON GRACE MARKARIAN (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION GRACE MARKARIAN IS A FAMILY MEMBER OF OFFICER (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION GRACE MARKARIAN, FAMILY MEMBER OF OFFICER, WORKS AT THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**

**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

▶ **Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number  
53-0225390

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art—Works of art . . . . .				
2 Art—Historical treasures . . . . .				
3 Art—Fractional interests . . . . .				
4 Books and publications . . . . .				
5 Clothing and household goods . . . . .				
6 Cars and other vehicles . . . . .	X	1,156	749,175	FMV
7 Boats and planes . . . . .				
8 Intellectual property . . . . .				
9 Securities—Publicly traded . . . . .	X	62	1,028,467	FMV
10 Securities—Closely held stock . . . . .				
11 Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests . . . . .				
12 Securities—Miscellaneous . . . . .				
13 Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures . . . . .				
14 Qualified conservation contribution—Other . . . . .				
15 Real estate—Residential . . . . .				
16 Real estate—Commercial . . . . .				
17 Real estate—Other . . . . .				
18 Collectibles . . . . .				
19 Food inventory . . . . .				
20 Drugs and medical supplies . . . . .				
21 Taxidermy . . . . .				
22 Historical artifacts . . . . .				
23 Scientific specimens . . . . .				
24 Archeological artifacts . . . . .				
25 Other ▶ ( ANIMAL SUPPLI )	X	65	3,831	FMV
26 Other ▶ ( _____ )				
27 Other ▶ ( _____ )				
28 Other ▶ ( _____ )				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement . . . . .

29

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which is not required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? . . . . .		No
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any non-standard contributions?	Yes	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? . . . . .	Yes	
b If "Yes," describe in Part II		
33 If the organization did not report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II		

**Part III Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 32B	ANY NONSTANDARD ITEMS ARE REVIEWED, AND ACCEPTED IF -THE DONATED GOODS CAN BE USED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S OPERATIONS, OR -IF DONATED GOODS HAVE VALUE LARGE ENOUGH THAT THEY ARE WORTH SELLING ADESA IMPACT ACTS AS HSUS'S AGENT FOR THE VEHICLE DONATION PROGRAM FOR THE PROCESSING OF DONATED VEHICLES ADESA IMPACT MAKES PAYMENTS TO HSUS FOR UNITS SOLD UNDER THEIR AGREEMENT NET OF FEES AND EXPENSES

**SCHEDULE O**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.**

**▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.**

**▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).**

Name of the organization  
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Employer identification number**

53-0225390

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1	<p>THE HSUS IS THE NATION'S LARGEST ANIMAL PROTECTION ORGANIZATION, WITH A DISTINCT MISSION PROTECTING ANIMALS THROUGH DIRECT CARE, CORPORATE REFORM, EDUCATION, EMERGENCY RESPONSE, FIELD WORK, INVESTIGATIONS, LITIGATION, RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ANALYSIS, MEDIA OUTREACH, PUBLIC ADVOCACY, AND LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY INITIATIVES. FROM ITS FOUNDING IN 1954, THE HSUS HAS SOUGHT TO COMPLEMENT AND ENHANCE THE WORK OF LOCAL AND REGIONAL HUMANE GROUPS, BY PROMOTING THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL, BY TACKLING ISSUES WHOSE SCOPE AND MAGNITUDE SURPASS WHAT LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS COULD ADDRESS, AND BY WORKING TO EXPAND THE HUMANE MOVEMENT THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD. THE FOUNDERS OF THE HSUS DID NOT SEEK TO REPLICATE THE ACTIVITIES OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS BUT INSTEAD TO PROVIDE A NATIONAL VOICE IN THE FIGHT AGAINST CRUELTY AND THE CELEBRATION OF THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND, AND TO WORK, AS ONE EARLY MISSION STATEMENT SUGGESTED, IN "EVERY FIELD OF HUMANE WORK - EVERYWHERE." THE HSUS CONFRONTS LARGE-SCALE NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS FACING ANIMALS, SUCH AS ANIMAL FIGHTING, PUPPY MILLS, COMPANION ANIMAL OVERPOPULATION, SEAL KILLING, THE WILDLIFE TRADE, COMMERCIAL TRAPPING AND THE RAISING OF ANIMALS FOR FUR, THE ABUSE OF HORSES IN VARIOUS SETTINGS, INHUMANE SLAUGHTER, FACTORY FARMING, AND THE USE OF HORSES FOR FOOD. THE HSUS HAS DIVISIONS FOCUSING ON COMPANION ANIMALS, WILD ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITAT, FARM ANIMAL WELFARE, ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, EQUINE PROTECTION, ANIMAL CRUELTY AND RESCUE, HUMANE EDUCATION, AND GLOBAL ANIMAL PROTECTION. THE HSUS STAFF INCLUDES SCIENTISTS, VETERINARIANS, ATTORNEYS, AND OTHER EXPERTS IN ANIMAL WELFARE. THE HSUS IS A LEADING ADVOCATE FOR LOCAL ANIMAL SHELTERS AND PROVIDES SUBSTANTIAL DIRECT CARE FOR ANIMALS, ON ITS OWN AND VIA ITS AFFILIATES, LIKE THE FUND FOR ANIMALS, THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, THE SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER, THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST, AND HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, WHICH TOGETHER ASSIST, RESCUE, CARE FOR, OR PROTECT TENS OF THOUSANDS OF ANIMALS EVERY YEAR. THE HSUS'S WORK INVOLVES RESCUING THOUSANDS OF ANIMALS EVERY YEAR FROM NATURAL AND HUMAN-CAUSED DISASTERS, SUPPORTING SANCTUARIES, WAGING A MAJOR ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN TO PROMOTE ADOPTION AND SPAYING AND NEUTERING, AND PROVIDING LOW-COST SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAMS AND PET WELLNESS CLINICS IN RURAL AREAS AND NEEDY COMMUNITIES. THE HSUS SUPPORTS THE PASSAGE OF LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LEGISLATION, SEEKS TO ENSURE THAT EXISTING LAWS ARE ENFORCED, AND CONDUCTS PUBLIC AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS TO HIGHLIGHT CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND THE NEED FOR REFORM IN THEIR TREATMENT. LOCAL HUMANE SOCIETIES ARE BY TRADITION INDEPENDENT ENTITIES WITH THEIR OWN POLICIES, GOVERNANCE, AND PRIORITIES. THE HSUS SUPPORTS THEM THROUGH ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE FROM EXPERT STAFF, GRANTS, COOPERATION WITH HUMANE INVESTIGATIONS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT RAIDS, LARGE-SCALE INITIATIVES IN SUPPORT OF ADOPTION AND SPAY/NEUTER TO REDUCE THE HOMELESS ANIMAL POPULATION, THE PROMOTION OF BEST PRACTICES IN ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL, PUBLICATIONS, AND BY PROVIDING TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES (VIA ANIMAL CARE EXPO, AN ANNUAL PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCE, AND ONLINE AND TRADITIONAL EDUCATIONAL COURSES). THE HSUS ALSO DELIVERS TREMENDOUS BENEFITS TO LOCAL SOCIETIES DEVOTED TO ANIMAL WELFARE THROUGH THE PURSUIT OF POLICY OBJECTIVES AT THE STATE AND FEDERAL LEVEL THAT ADVANCE THE WORK OF SUCH SOCIETIES IN THEIR OWN COMMUNITIES. THE HSUS IS APPROVED BY THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU WISE GIVING ALLIANCE FOR ALL 20 OF THE BBBWGA STANDARDS OF CHARITY ACCOUNTABILITY. IN 2011, THE HSUS WAS NAMED THE NUMBER-ONE ORGANIZATION BY PHILANTHROPIEDIA (OF GUIDESTAR) IN ITS RANKINGS OF NATIONAL ANIMAL PROTECTION GROUPS, BASED ON HIGHEST IMPACT.</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A		<p>2013 ACCOMPLISHMENTS INCLUDED SUCCESS IN PERSUADING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, RESTAURANT CHAINS, AND CORPORATIONS TO IMPROVE ANIMAL WELFARE PURCHASING POLICIES IN RELATION TO CRATE-FREE PORK, CAGE-FREE EGGS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS. MORE THAN 60 OF THE LARGEST FOOD COMPANIES HAVE REJECTED GESTATION CRATES AND DEMANDED MORE HUMANE ALTERNATIVES IN THEIR PORK SUPPLY CHAINS. THERE WERE MANY CONCRETE SUCCESSES IN THE HSUS CAMPAIGN TO END GESTATION CRATE USE, INCLUDING AN ANNOUNCEMENT IN CANADA ABOUT A PHASE-OUT OF GESTATION CRATES THERE. THE HSUS SECURED MORE THAN A DOZEN COMMITMENTS FROM MAJOR COMPANIES, INCLUDING PAPA JOHN'S, QUIZNO'S, BOB EVANS, IHOP, APPLEBEE'S, MARRIOTT, MARRIOTT, A HOLD (OWNER OF GIANT AND STOP &amp; SHOP), AND JOHNSONVILLE SAUSAGE, TO PHASE OUT CRATES. IN ADDITION, SAFEWAY ANNOUNCED THAT ITS ENTIRE EASTERN DIVISION IS NOW 100% GESTATION CRATE-FREE. THE SECTION SUCCESSFULLY OPPOSED ELEVEN "AG-GAG BILLS" DESIGNED TO SQUELCH WHISTLEBLOWING CONCERNING FACTORY FARMING IN A NUMBER OF STATES AND SUPPORTED PASSAGE OF RHODE ISLAND'S PROHIBITION OF GESTATION CRATE CONFINEMENT OF PIGS. THE SECTION ALSO WORKED IN SUPPORT OF MEATLESS MONDAY, HELPING SCHOOL DISTRICTS FROM COAST TO COAST, INCLUDING SOME OF THE NATION'S LARGEST, ADOPT "MEATLESS MONDAY" PROGRAMS. THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ALONE SWITCHED AN ESTIMATED 3.4 MILLION MEALS EACH YEAR. THE SECTION ALSO HELPED DOZENS OF ORGANIZATIONS INTERNATIONALLY PROMOTE MEATLESS MONDAY MENUS. OVERALL, THE HSUS GARNERED NEARLY 100 INSTITUTIONAL-LEVEL MEATLESS MONDAY POLICIES IN 2013. RURAL OUTREACH AND AFFAIRS THROUGHOUT 2013, THE HSUS STRENGTHENED ITS COLLABORATION WITH FARMERS COMMITTED TO HUMANE AND SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND THE STRONGEST STANDARDS OF ANIMAL CARE. THE HSUS WORKED WITH RANK-AND-FILE FARMERS TO CREATE AGRICULTURAL COUNCILS IN OHIO AND IOWA, WHILE MAINTAINING THOSE ESTABLISHED IN COLORADO AND NEBRASKA. THE SECTION WORKED TO AMPLIFY THE VOICES OF FARMERS WHO REJECT INHUMANE CONFINEMENT PRACTICES AND WANT TO PRESERVE FAMILY FARMS, AND PARTNERED WITH FARMERS ON LAW SUITS TO CHALLENGE THE MISUSE OF FUNDS IN THE BEEF AND PORK CHECK-OFF PROGRAMS FOR LOBBYING ACTIVITIES THAT UNDERMINE THE FAMILY FARM IN AMERICA. RURAL OUTREACH AND AFFAIRS ALSO HOSTED A WORKSHOP TO HELP NEBRASKA FARMERS BECOME CERTIFIED BY ANIMAL WELFARE PROGRAMS, AND IN NEBRASKA AND COLORADO, HOSTED FARM TOURS EDUCATING PEOPLE ON HIGHER ANIMAL WELFARE PRACTICES AND FAMILY FARMS. PUPPY MILLS CAMPAIGN THE PUPPY MILLS CAMPAIGN EDUCATES THE PUBLIC ABOUT HOW TO OBTAIN DOGS AS PETS WITHOUT SUPPORTING THE PUPPY MILL INDUSTRY, WHILE SEEKING TO HIGHLIGHT THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH HIGH-VOLUME, SUBSTANDARD COMMERCIAL DOG BREEDING OPERATIONS. THE SECTION SUPPORTS RESPONSIBLE DOG BREEDERS BY GIVING INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC ON HOW TO SELECT A RESPONSIBLE BREEDER, AND BY WORKING WITH A BREEDERS' ADVISORY AND RESOURCE COUNCIL (BARC). THE CAMPAIGN CELEBRATED ITS 2013 PUPPY MILL ACTION WEEK NATIONWIDE DURING THE WEEK OF MOTHER'S DAY, BY RELEASING A HORRIBLE HUNDRED, A REPORT DOCUMENTING SPECIFIC PROBLEMS AT 100 PUPPY MILLS ACROSS THE COUNTRY. THE REPORT GENERATED MORE THAN 50 MEDIA ARTICLES, AND MANY OF THE BREEDERS LISTED IN THE REPORT HAVE NOW BEEN SHUT DOWN. IN ADDITION, THE CAMPAIGN SUPPORTED 15 SUCCESSFUL BILLS CRACKING DOWN ON PUPPY MILLS IN 2013, INCLUDING LEGISLATION IN NEW YORK THAT WILL ALLOW MUNICIPALITIES TO PASS ORDINANCES WITH STRONGER STANDARDS OF CARE, A BILL IN ILLINOIS THAT STRENGTHENS PROTECTIONS FOR PEOPLE WHO BUY SICK PUPPIES, AND A BILL IN WV THAT REQUIRES LARGE-SCALE DOG BREEDERS TO BE LICENSED AND INSPECTED. THE PUPPY MILLS CAMPAIGN ALSO HELPS TO RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATE PROBLEM PUPPY MILLS, OFTEN LEADING TO PUPPY MILL CLOSURES AND RESCUES. IN 2013, OUR RESCUE TEAM REMOVED 724 PUPPY MILL DOGS FROM PUPPY MILLS IN SEVERAL STATES. SINCE 2006, THE HSUS HAS HELPED AUTHORITIES TO RESCUE MORE THAN 11,000 DOGS FROM LIVES OF MISERY IN PUPPY MILLS. THE HSUS ALSO CONDUCTED UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS SHOWING PUPPY MILL DOGS BEING SOLD AT FLEA MARKETS AND PET STORES. IN MAY, THE TODAY SHOW PICKED UP THE HSUS'S EXPOSE ON THE AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB'S TOLERANCE OF PUPPY MILLS AND ITS HISTORY OF LOBBYING AGAINST LAWS THAT WOULD REGULATE THEM. IN SEPTEMBER, THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FINALIZED AN HSUS-BACKED RULE THAT COULD BRING AS MANY AS 2,000 INTERNET DOG SELLERS UNDER FEDERAL REGULATION. IN ADDITION, THE CAMPAIGN ASSISTED IN CONVERTING THREE PET STORES THAT HAD PREVIOUSLY SOLD PUPPIES TO A HUMANE MODEL THAT OFFERS DOGS AND PUPPIES FROM LOCAL SHELTERS INSTEAD, AND ASSISTED IN PASSING DOZENS OF ORDINANCES THAT PREVENT PUPPIES FROM BEING SOLD IN PET STORES. FEDERAL AFFAIRS THE HSUS FEDERAL AFFAIRS SECTION FOCUSES ON SUPPORT AND PASSAGE OF ANIMAL PROTECTION LEGISLATION AND REGULATORY MEASURES AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL. IN 2013, THE SECTION PLAYED A CRUCIAL ROLE IN SECURING THE PASSAGE OF A BILL IN CONGRESS TO CONTINUE FUNDING FOR CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARIES (PREEMIE REAUTHORIZATION ACT,</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A		<p>S 252 TITLE III), IN PERSUADING THE U S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE TO PROPOSE LISTING ALL CHIMPANZEES AS ENDANGERED, WHETHER THEY LIVE IN THE WILD OR IN CAPTIVITY, AND IN GETTING THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH TO COMMIT TO RETIRING NEARLY 90 PERCENT OF THE CHIMPANZE ES OWNED BY THE GOVERNMENT TO SANCTUARY THE SECTION ALSO HELPED TO SECURE LANGUAGE IN THE HOUSE AND SENATE FARM BILLS TO MAKE IT A FEDERAL CRIME TO ATTEND OR BRING A CHILD TO AN A NIMAL FIGHT THE SECTION HELPED TO LAY SUBSTANTIAL GROUNDWORK ON A NUMBER OF OTHER ISSUES- SUCH AS PROTECTING HORSES FROM "SORING" CRUELTY, DOPING, AND SLAUGHTER, AND FORTIFYING THE FEDERAL LAW AGAINST DOGFIGHTING AND COCKFIGHTING FEDERAL AFFAIRS WORKED IN SUPPORT OF SU CH BILLS AS THE CHIMP ACT AMENDMENTS OF 2013 (S 1561), THE ANIMAL FIGHTING SPECTATOR PROH IBITION ACT (H R 366/S 666), THE EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION ACT AMENDMENTS (H R 1731/S 82 0), THE VETERINARY MEDICINE MOBILITY ACT (H R 1528/ S 950), THE VETERINARY MEDICINE LOAN REPAYMENT ACT (H R 1125/S 553), THE REHABILITATIVE THERAPY PARITY FOR MILITARY BENEFICIA RIES ACT (H R 1705), THE BATTLEFIELD EXCELLENCE THROUGH SUPERIOR TRAINING PRACTICES ACT ( H R 3172/S 1550), THE HUMANE CARE FOR PRIMATES ACT (H R 3556), THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIB IOTICS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT ACT (H R 1150/S 1256), THE ANTIMICROBIAL DATA COLLECTION ACT (S 895/H R 820), THE PET SAFETY AND PROTECTION ACT (H R 2224), THE CAPTIVE PRIMATE SA FETY ACT (H R 2856/S 1463/), THE BIG CATS AND PUBLIC SAFETY ACT (H R 1998/S 1381), THE COROLLA WILD HORSES PROTECTION ACT (H R 126), THE REFUGE FROM CRUEL TRAPPING ACT (H R 3 513), THE TRANSPARENCY FOR LETHAL CONTROL ACT (H R 2074), THE PETS ON TRAINS ACT OF 2013 (H R 2066/S 1710), THE VETERANS DOG TRAINING THERAPY ACT (H R 183), THE WOUNDED WARRIOR SERVICE DOG ACT (H R 2847), THE HORSE RACING INTEGRITY AND SAFETY ACT (S 973/H R 2012), THE PREVENT ALL SORING TACTICS ACT (H R 1518/S 1406), THE PUPPY UNIFORM PROTECTION AND SAFETY ACT (H R H R 847/S 395), AND HOUSE RESOLUTION 285, TO RAISE AWARENESS OF THE DAN GERS OF SHARK FINNING THE SECTION ALSO SUPPORTED ATTEMPTS TO INCLUDE REPORT LANGUAGE FOR FEDERAL BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR ALTERNATIVES DEVELOPMENT IN RESEARCH, TESTING, AND EDUCATION TO BENEFIT ANIMALS, SUPPORTED A CONGRESSIONAL CALL FOR AN AUDIT OF USDA WILDLIFE SERVICES, AND SUPPORTED A CONGRESSIONAL CALL FOR THE INCLUSION OF FIVE SPEC IES OF DANGEROUS CONSTRICTOR SNAKES TO THE LIST OF INJURIOUS SPECIES WHOSE TRADE IS BANNED UNDER THE LACEY ACT THE SECTION ALSO WORKED TO OPPOSE HARMFUL INITIATIVES CONCERNING WIL DLIFE, INCLUDING THE "SPORTSMEN'S" ACTS (H R 3590/S 1335), WHICH INCLUDED ADVERSE PROVIS IONS CONCERNING EXPANDED HUNTING ON ALL FEDERAL PUBLIC LANDS, POLAR BEAR TROPHY EXPORTS, A ND TOXIC LEAD AMMUNITION, AND THE KING AMENDMENT TO THE FARM BILL, WHICH POSED A SERIOUS T HREAT TO STATE AND LOCAL LAWS CONCERNED WITH THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS, FOOD SAFETY, AND O THER AGRICULTURAL ISSUES</p>

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A	<p>INVESTIGATIONS CONSISTENT WITH ITS FOUNDERS' VISION, THE HSUS CONDUCTS UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATIONS INTO ANIMAL CRUELTY. IN 2013, THE HSUS INVESTIGATED TEXAS PET STORES AND THE ORIGINS OF THE PUPPIES THEY SELL, USING THE EVIDENCE TO POINT OUT THE HUGE DISPARITY IN WHAT CONSUMERS ARE TOLD BY PET STORES, AND THE TRUTH, WHICH IS THAT THE MAJORITY OF PUPPIES IN TEXAS PET STORES ARE FROM PUPPY MILLS. AN HSUS INVESTIGATOR WENT BEHIND THE SCENES AT GEORGIA REGENTS UNIVERSITY TO EXPOSE PAINFUL DENTAL EXPERIMENTS ON HOUND DOGS OBTAINED FROM A CLASS B DEALER WITH A HISTORY OF VIOLATING THE FEDERAL ANIMAL WELFARE ACT. AN HSUS INVESTIGATOR ALSO LOOKED INTO TEXAS BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE'S TREATMENT OF PRIMATES AT ITS FEDERALLY-FUNDED FACILITY IN SAN ANTONIO. A SUBSEQUENT COMPLAINT TO THE USDA RESULTED IN AN INVESTIGATION BY THE FEDERAL AGENCY AND A FORMAL COMPLAINT AGAINST TBRI FOR HAVING FAILED TO GIVE ADEQUATE VETERINARY CARE TO INJURED AND SICK PRIMATES. THE HSUS ALSO CARRIED OUT INVESTIGATIONS INTO FOX PENNING IN VIRGINIA AND SEVERAL PUPPY MILLS. VIDEO THE HSUS PRODUCES VIDEOS TIED TO ITS MAJOR CAMPAIGNS AND ACTIVITIES. THE COMBINED NUMBER OF VIDEOS VIEWED (YOUTUBE AND HSUS WEBSITE) FOR 2013 WAS OVER 13.5 MILLION. ONLINE COMMUNICATIONS THE HSUS USES ONLINE MEDIA TO REACH ITS SUPPORTERS AND MEMBERS, AND SENDS THOUSANDS OF EMAIL COMMUNICATIONS TO ITS CONSTITUENTS APPRISING THEM OF PROGRESS IN ITS WORK. NATIONAL VOLUNTEER CENTER THE HSUS VOLUNTEER OUTREACH DEPARTMENT STANDS AT THE HEART OF THE HSUS'S EFFORTS TO PROMOTE ANIMAL WELFARE VOLUNTEERISM IN GENERAL AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENGAGEMENT WITH THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATES IN PARTICULAR, VIA EMERGENCY RESPONSE DEPLOYMENT, ANIMAL CARE, COMMUNITY OUTREACH, MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS, INTERNSHIPS, AND CITIZEN ADVOCACY. THE PROGRAM PROVIDES SUPPORTERS WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR VOLUNTEERISM AND HELPS LINK THEM TO SPECIFIC CHANNELS WHERE VOLUNTEER SERVICE IS NEEDED. VOLUNTEER OUTREACH BUILT AND MANAGES A VOLUNTEER MANAGEMENT AND GRASSROOTS DATABASE TO CAPTURE SUPPORTERS' INTERESTS AND ACTIVITIES, AND ENGAGE THEM FURTHER IN OUR WORK. IN 2013, THE DEPARTMENT SUPPORTED THE INVOLVEMENT OF 2047 VOLUNTEERS WHO PERFORMED OVER 137,000 HOURS OF SERVICE, PLUS AN ADDITIONAL 156 INTERNS WHO WORKED NEARLY 48,000 HOURS ON BEHALF OF THE HSUS AND ITS AFFILIATES. THE PROGRAM HAS BOLSTERED OR DEVELOPED THE ENGAGEMENT OF VOLUNTEERS AND INTERNS IN NEARLY 80 DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS ACROSS THE ORGANIZATION AND PROVIDES VOLUNTEER MANAGEMENT TRAINING AND RESOURCES TO MANAGERS OF VOLUNTEERS ACROSS THE ANIMAL PROTECTION FIELD.</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B		<p>THE HSUS WAS INSTRUMENTAL IN SECURING PASSAGE OF AMENDMENTS TO THE CHIMPANZEE HEALTH IMPROVEMENT, MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION ACT, CRITICAL TO ENSURE CONTINUED FUNDING TO THE NATIONAL CHIMPANZEE SANCTUARY SYSTEM, RUN BY CHIMP HAVEN, FOR CHIMPANZEE POPULATIONS RETIRED THE REAS WELL AS FOR THE RETIREMENT OF ADDITIONAL CHIMPANZEEES IN THE FUTURE THE TRANSFER OF OVER 110 GOVERNMENT-OWNED CHIMPANZEEES FROM A LABORATORY IN LOUISIANA TO CHIMP HAVEN WAS MADE POSSIBLE WITH A CONTRIBUTION OF \$500,000 BY THE HSUS AS WELL AS OTHER DONORS AS PART OF ITS SANCTUARY CAPACITY-BUILDING EFFORTS, THE HSUS CREATED A FUND, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE GROUP ANIMAL PROTECTION OF NEW MEXICO AND THE NEW MEXICO COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, IN ORDER TO RAISE MONEY FOR THE RETIREMENT OF ADDITIONAL CHIMPANZEEES TO SANCTUARY THE SECTION SPONSORED A CHIMPANZEE ART CONTEST TO RAISE AWARENESS CONCERNING THE INTELLIGENCE AND CREATIVITY OF CHIMPANZEEES IN THE PRODUCT TESTING ARENA, THE HSUS HELPED TO PERSUADE THE EUROPEAN UNION TO IMPLEMENT A BAN ON COSMETICS TESTED ON ANIMALS ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD, HELPED TO PERSUADE INDIA TO BAN ANIMAL TESTING FOR COSMETICS, AND HELPED TO PERSUADE CHINA TO STOP REQUIRING ANIMAL TESTING OF COSMETICS MANUFACTURED THERE 2013 MARKED INTRODUCTION OF FEDERAL LEGISLATION, THE HUMANE COSMETICS ACT, WHICH WOULD PROHIBIT TESTING OF COSMETICS ON ANIMALS IN THE US AND WOULD PROHIBIT THE SALE OF COSMETICS THAT INVOLVED ANIMAL TESTING, EVEN IF CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF THE US A NUMBER OF COMPANIES AND CELEBRITIES LENT SUPPORT THE BILL AND AN OPINION POLL CONDUCTED ON BEHALF OF THE HSUS DEMONSTRATED THAT OVER 70% OF THE PUBLIC SUPPORTS SUCH LEGISLATION THE SECTION ALSO REVEALED THE RESULTS OF AN HSUS UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATION OF LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS AT GEORGIA REGENTS UNIVERSITY IN AUGUSTA, GEORGIA, DOGS PROVIDED BY A CLASS B DEALER THE HSUS HAS BEEN WORKING FOR YEARS TO RID THE LABORATORY ANIMAL SUPPLY CHAIN OF CLASS B DEALERS BECAUSE THEY COLLECT DOGS AND CATS FROM RANDOM SOURCES AND RE-SELL THEM FOR EXPERIMENTATION THE DOGS IN THE EXPERIMENTS UNDERWENT PAINFUL DENTAL SURGERY IN THE TOXICITY TESTING ARENA, THE HSUS LED WORKSHOPS TO ADDRESS SCIENTIFIC GAPS IN THE ARENA OF NON-ANIMAL ALTERNATIVES DEVELOPMENT, PUBLISHED PAPERS IN THE PEER-REVIEWED LITERATURE, AND PARTICIPATED ON COMMITTEES, SUCH AS THE ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, TO DEVELOP INTERNATIONAL GUIDELINES REGARDING APPLICATION OF NON-ANIMAL ALTERNATIVES THE HSUS CONTINUED TO LEAD THE HUMAN TOXICOLOGY PROJECT CONSORTIUM, WHOSE PARTICIPANTS INCLUDE PROMINENT MULTI-NATIONAL CORPORATIONS, WHICH WORKS TO IDENTIFY SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES AND SEEKS TO SECURE SIGNIFICANT FUNDING AS WELL AS EDUCATE THE PUBLIC ABOUT NON-ANIMAL ALTERNATIVES THROUGH ITS WEBSITE THE HSUS COMMUNICATES WITH THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY THROUGH ALTTOX.ORG, A WEBSITE THAT NOT ONLY PROVIDES SCIENTIFIC AND POLICY UPDATES, BUT ENCOURAGES INFORMATION EXCHANGE AMONG STAKEHOLDERS THE HSUS CONTINUED WORK TO URGE THE REPLACEMENT OF ANIMALS FOR MILITARY TRAUMA TRAINING, INCLUDING THROUGH THE BEST (BATTLEFIELD EXCELLENCE THROUGH SUPERIOR TRAINING) PRACTICES ACT, REINTRODUCED IN 2013 THE HSUS ALSO FURTHER ADVANCED ITS PAIN AND DISTRESS INITIATIVE TO END ALL PAIN AND DISTRESS IN ANIMALS IN RESEARCH BY THE YEAR 2020, CHALLENGING UNIVERSITIES CONDUCTING ANIMAL RESEARCH TO ADOPT POLICIES PROHIBITING SEVERE SUFFERING THROUGH PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT, MEDIA PRESSURE, AND THE HIGHLIGHTING OF VIOLATIONS OF ANIMAL RESEARCH POLICIES WILDLIFE THE HSUS WILDLIFE PROTECTION SECTION STANDS IN THE VANGUARD OF EFFORTS TO DEFEND AND ASSIST WILD ANIMALS, WHETHER IT COMES TO BASIC CRUELTY, THE FATE OF CHARISMATIC MEGAFAUNA, WILDLIFE CONFLICT RESOLUTION, URBAN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, HUMANE CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, LAND ACQUISITION AND PRESERVATION, EXOTIC PET OWNERSHIP, INVASIVE SPECIES, AND CLIMATE CHANGE AND ASSOCIATED ANTHROPOGENIC IMPACTS THE SECTION PROMOTES HUMANE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND THOSE THAT PRESERVE BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY, ADVOCATES FOR THE RESPONSIBLE, HUMANE MANAGEMENT AND CONSERVATION OF THREATENED, ENDANGERED, AND OTHER SPECIES, PROMOTES THE PROTECTION AND HUMANE TREATMENT OF ALL WILDLIFE, CAPTIVE AND FREE, ADVOCATES FOR THE PROTECTION OF QUALITY WILDLIFE HABITAT, AND SEEKS TO FOSTER RESPECT AND APPRECIATION FOR WILD ANIMALS AND NATURE THE SECTION PROVIDES SCIENTIFIC AND POLICY ANALYSES OF WILDLIFE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLANS, AND ON PREDATOR AND OTHER WILDLIFE DAMAGE CONTROL INITIATIVES, FOCUSES ON MISTREATMENT OF WILD ANIMALS IN CAPTIVE SETTINGS, INCLUDING ZOOS, ROAD SIDE EXHIBITS, AQUARIA, AUCTIONS, THE EXOTIC MEAT INDUSTRY, CANNED HUNTS, AND OTHER SITUATIONS, CAMPAIGNS AGAINST TRAPPING AND KILLING OF ANIMALS FOR RECREATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL PURPOSES, PROMOTES THE IMPLEMENTATION OF WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION TECHNIQUES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF MULTIPLE SPECIES, CARRIES OUT INITIATIVES TO PROTECT WHALES AND OTHER MARINE MAMMALS, DISCOURAGES THE KEEPING OF WILD ANIMALS AS PETS,</p>



Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B		<p>AND WORKS TOWARD SOLUTIONS FOR THE CHALLENGES OF FREE-ROAMING CAT POPULATIONS IN ADDITION , THE SECTION SEEKS TO HARMONIZE HUMAN RELATIONSHIPS WITH WILD ANIMALS LIVING IN OR NEAR H UMAN COMMUNITIES, HELPING PEOPLE TO ADDRESS CONFLICTS THROUGH HUMANE, EFFECTIVE APPROACHES IT ALSO WORKS ON PHEASANT STOCKING, FOX PENNING, DOVE SHOOTING, RATTLESNAKE ROUNDUPS, FI SHERIES, TROPHY HUNTING, AND INTERNET HUNTING IN 2013, IN CALIFORNIA, THE HSUS AND ITS PA RTNERS SECURED THE FIRST STATEWIDE REQUIREMENT FOR THE USE OF NON-LEAD AMMUNITION WHEN SHO OTING WILDLIFE THE HSUS AND HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, SECUR ED BANS ON THE TRADE IN SHARK FINS AND SHARK FIN PRODUCTS IN THREE U S STATES, A BAN ON F INNING IN INDIA, A REVAMPED ANTI-FINNING LAW IN THE EUROPEAN UNION, AND TANGIBLE GAINS IN CHINA, INCLUDING AN END TO SERVING SHARK FIN SOUP AT GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS THE HSUS WORKED TO FEND OFF A PROPOSED RULE WITHIN THE NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE THAT POSES THE T HREAT OF PRE-EMPTION OF STATE LAWS PROHIBITING SHARK FINS IN RESPONSE TO AN HSUS INVESTIG ATION, THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ANNOUNCED AN ENFORCEMENT ACTION AGAINST NEIMAN MARCUS AND TWO OTHER RETAILERS FOR MISREPRESENTING ANIMAL FUR TO CONSUMERS BY ADVERTISING IT AS " FAUX FUR" ON THEIR WEB SITES THE HSUS ALSO BROUGHT PUBLIC ATTENTION TO KOHL'S FOR SELLING REAL RABBIT FUR AS "FAUX," AND TO POPULAR NEW YORK RETAILER, CENTURY 21, FOR ADVERTISING RACCOON DOG FUR AS "FAUX FUR" ON A MARC JACOBS JACKET AT THE HSUS'S URGING, SEARS HOLDING S CORPORATION, THE PARENT COMPANY FOR SEARS AND KMART, AGREED TO GO FUR-FREE ON MARKETPLAC E AT SEARS COM, A PROGRAM THAT OPENS THE SEARS PLATFORM TO THIRD PARTY SELLERS FINALLY , T HE HSUS EDUCATED MORE THAN 830 FUTURE FASHION DESIGNERS AT MORE THAN 35 SCHOOLS NATIONWIDE ON THE USE OF FUR IN FASHION AND LAUNCHED A FAUX-FUR DESIGN COMPETITION AT THE PARSONS SC HOOL FOR DESIGN AT THE URGING OF THE HSUS AND OTHERS, THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERI C ASSOCIATION DENIED THE GEORGIA AQUARIUM'S PROPOSAL TO IMPORT 18 WILD-CAUGHT BELUGAS THE NOAA RULED THAT THE PROPOSAL, BACKED BY SEA WORLD ENTERTAINMENT, AND WOULD HAVE TAKEN ELEV EN OF THE WHALES FOR ITS THEME PARKS, WOULD FURTHER THE DECLINE OF THE WILD BELUGA POPULAT ION FROM WHICH THE WHALES WERE CAPTURED THE HSUS ALSO SUCCEEDED IN CONVINCING THE OBAMA A DMINISTRATION TO MAKE PERMANENT REGULATIONS - ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO A PETITION THE HSUS FI LED TO REDUCE SHIP SPEEDS IN THE ATLANTIC CORRIDOR TO PREVENT STRIKES OF RIGHT WHALES THE HSUS'S WORK TO REMAKE THE LANDSCAPE FOR CAPTIVE ANIMALS ALSO SAW MAJOR PROGRESS THE U S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE REVOKED THE LICENSE OF A MISSISSIPPI ROADSIDE ZOO THE HSUS INVE STIGATED ARKANSAS ENACTED A LAW TO BAN THE PRIVATE POSSESSION OF GREAT APES, BABOONS AND MACAQUE MONKEY S, AND LOS ANGELES BECAME THE FIRST MAJOR CITY TO BAN THE USE OF BULLHOOKS A ND OTHER IMPLEMENTS DESIGNED TO INFLICT PAIN ON ELEPHANTS</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B		<p>THE HSUS WILDLIFE RESPONSE TEAM PROVIDED HANDS-ON RESCUE/TRANSPORT/REHABILITATION TO MORE THAN 1,600 WILD ANIMALS IN 2013. THIS INCLUDED HUNDREDS OF PRAIRIE DOGS AND MORE THAN 400 GOPHER TORTOISES IN IMPERILED SITUATIONS, AND THE RESCUE AND REHABILITATION OF DOZENS OF TURTLES, DUCKS, SNAKES, OSPREYS, TRUMPETER SWANS AND ORPHANED BABY WILDLIFE. IN ADDITION, HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES RESCUED MORE THAN 2,700 ANIMALS ENCOMPASSING THE GAMUT OF URBAN WILDLIFE SPECIES. THE PRAIRIE DOG COALITION RESCUED 48 STRANDED PRAIRIE DOGS WHO WERE FLOODED OUT OF THEIR BURROWS BY THE COLORADO FLOODS IN SEPTEMBER, AND SECURED TWO NON-LETHAL PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS WITH THE CITY OF BOULDER AND THE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, SPARING THE LIVES OF CLOSE TO 1,000 ANIMALS. THE HSUS ASSISTED MORE THAN 250 COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE ON HOW TO COEXIST WITH WILD NEIGHBORS, INCLUDING COYOTES, GEESE, BEAVERS, AND DEER. FINALLY, WE TREATED WHITE-TAILED DEER WITH THE IMMUNO-CONTRACEPTIVE PZP (PORCINE ZONA PELLUCIDA) IN MICHIGAN. THE ORGANIZATION ALSO DARTED AND SUCCESSFULLY TREATED MORE THAN 100 MARES IN COLORADO'S SAND WASH BASIN HERD AS PART OF ITS EFFORTS TO SHOW THE VALUE AND IMPACT OF THE PZP VACCINE FOR CONTRACEPTION OF ANIMALS IN SPECIFIC SITUATIONS WHERE POPULATION MANAGEMENT IS WARRANTED. THE HSUS'S THREE-YEAR CAMPAIGN, BUILT UPON AN UNDERCOVER INVESTIGATION, PROMPTED SOUTH CAROLINA TO END BEAR "BAYING"- A FORM OF ANIMAL FIGHTING IN WHICH PACKS OF HOUNDS ATTACK A CAPTIVE, TETHERED BEAR FOR ENTERTAINMENT. THIS IS THE LAST STATE IN THE NATION THAT PERMITTED THESE STAGED SPECTACLES -AND THE BEARS RESCUED FROM THIS CRUELTY WERE RETIRED TO SANCTUARY. FINALLY, THE HSUS HELPED TO LAUNCH TWO REFERENDA IN MICHIGAN TO TRY TO BLOCK HUNTING AND TRAPPING OF THE STATE'S SMALL POPULATION OF WOLVES, AND ONE IN MAINE TO OUTLAW THE CRUEL PRACTICES OF BAITING, HOUNDING, AND TRAPPING OF BEARS. DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE AS A CORE CONCERN OF THE HSUS, DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE COMPRISES THE WORK OF SUCH SECTIONS AND PROGRAMS AS THE ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM, AND HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES. A LARGE PORTION OF THE HSUS'S WORK ON DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE COMES VIA SUCH AFFILIATED ENTITIES AS THE FUND FOR ANIMALS, THE SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER, HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL, THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST, AND THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, WHICH, TOGETHER, CARE FOR, RESCUE, REHABILITATE AND PROTECT TENS OF THOUSANDS OF ANIMALS YEARLY. ON THE DIRECT CARE OF ANIMALS IN SANCTUARIES AFFILIATED WITH THE HSUS, SEE ENTRIES CONCERNING THE FUND FOR ANIMALS AND THE HSUS SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER ON SCHEDULE O, THE FUND FOR ANIMALS 2013 FORM 990, AND THE HSUS SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER 2013 FORM 990. HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PRIMARILY THROUGH ITS AFFILIATE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (HSVMA), THE HSUS PROVIDES DIRECT CARE SERVICES TO ANIMALS IN UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES BOTH WITHIN AND OUTSIDE OF THE BORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION ENTRY ON SCHEDULE O, OR THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION 2013 FORM 990. ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM THE HSUS'S ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM DEPLOYS TO ASSIST ANIMALS IN IMMEDIATE OR IMMINENT DISTRESS, AND WORKS TO END MALICIOUS ACTS OF CRUELTY AND ALL FORMS OF ANIMAL FIGHTING, AND TO SENSITIZE PUBLIC AND PROFESSIONAL AUDIENCES ABOUT THE CONNECTION BETWEEN CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND INTERPERSONAL VIOLENCE. IN 2013, THE ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM DEPLOYED 18 TIMES AND RESCUED MORE THAN 2,500 ANIMALS FROM SITUATIONS OF EXTREME CRUELTY. OF THE ANIMALS RESCUED, 724 WERE FROM PUPPY MILLS, 489 FROM ANIMAL FIGHTING OPERATIONS, AND 1,567 FROM HOARDING AND NEGLECT. AMONG THE MANY CASES RESPONDED TO WAS ONE INVOLVING 11 EXOTICS INCLUDING ONE TIGER, TWO COUGARS, TWO LYNX, THREE BOBCATS, TWO SKUNKS, AND ONE SERVAL. IN AUGUST, THE ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM TOOK PART IN THE SECOND LARGEST DOGFIGHTING RAID IN U.S. HISTORY INVOLVING 13 LOCATIONS IN FOUR STATES AND THE SEIZURE OF 367 DOGS. THE EMERGENCY PLACEMENT PROGRAM HAS 269 AGENCIES, OF WHICH 60 WERE ADDED THIS YEAR, AND THE HSUS'S SAFE STALLS PROGRAM BROUGHT ON NINE NEW PARTNERS TO CREATE A NETWORK OF 20 ADOPTION AGENCIES DEDICATED TO REHABILITATION AND REHOMING OF EQUINES. THE DOG FIGHTING RESCUE COALITION HAS 95 PARTNERS AND PLACED 45 DOGS IN 2013. COMBINED, ALL THREE PROGRAMS PLACED APPROXIMATELY 850 ANIMALS THIS YEAR. THE HSUS FIELDDED MORE THAN 4,500 COMPLAINTS OF ILLEGAL ANIMAL CRUELTY AND FIGHTING, PAID 18 REWARDS FOR TIPS THAT RESULTED IN SUCCESSFUL CASES AND ANIMALS RESCUED, AND PROVIDED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO OVER 30 AGENCIES RESPONDING TO CASES OF ANIMAL CRUELTY AND NEGLECT. THE ANIMAL RESCUE VOLUNTEER PROGRAM DEPLOYED 416 VOLUNTEERS TO FIVE CASES IN 2013. HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES IN 2013, HUMANE WILDLIFE SERVICES, WHICH PROVIDES WILDLIFE-CONFLICT SOLUTION SERVICES TO HOMEOWNERS, BUSINESSES, AND INDUSTRY IN THE WASHINGTON AREA, RESCUED MORE THAN 1525 URBAN ANIMALS.</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B		ALS FROM HARM WHILE PROVIDING LONG-LASTING SOLUTIONS TO HUMANE WILDLIFE CONFLICTS. HWS DIS- PENSED FREE CONFLICT RESOLUTION RESOURCES AND ADVICE TO OVER 1250 CALLERS RESULTING IN 1208 ANIMALS HELPED, AND PROVIDED WILDLIFE-CONFLICT TRAINING SERVICES TO OVER 20 MUNICIPALITIES AND COMMUNITIES. GRANTS DIRECT CARE AND SERVICE ALSO INCLUDES THE HSUS'S DIRECT GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED IN PROMOTING ANIMAL WELFARE. THIS INCLUDES NUMEROUS LOCAL SOCIETIES WORKING FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND PROVIDING CARE TO ANIMALS. IN 2013, GRANTS TO SUCH ENTITIES AMOUNTED TO \$6.5 MILLION DOLLARS. INTERNATIONAL PRIMARILY THROUGH ITS AFFILIATE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL (HSI), THE HSUS PROTECTS ANIMALS BEYOND THE BORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES, BECAUSE ANIMAL PROTECTION CONCERNS HAVE A STRONG INTERNATIONAL DIMENSION. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE THE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL ENTRY ON SCHEDULE O, OR THE HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL 2013 FORM 990.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1	THE HSUS'S BY LAWS PROVIDE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS AND MAY EXERCISE ALL THE POWERS OF THE HSUS BOARD WHEN THE BOARD IS NOT IN SESSION, EXCEPT THE POWER TO ELECT AND REMOVE OFFICERS. THE BY LAWS REQUIRE THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO BE COMPOSED OF AT LEAST SEVEN (7) MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. DURING 2013, THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAD TEN VOTING MEMBERS, ALL OF WHOM WERE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. THE SOCIETY'S GENERAL COUNSEL/CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER IS A NON-VOTING MEMBER, AND THE SOCIETY'S PRESIDENT/CEO MAY PARTICIPATE, BUT WITHOUT VOTE.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2	OFFICERS MARKARIAN, PACHELLE, WAITE, FRAKE, KINDLER AND CRANE WERE EMPLOYED BY ANOTHER TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION ON WHOSE BOARD HSUS DIRECTORS WIEBERS, COUPE, AND PROBST SERVED THEREFORE, THESE INDIVIDUALS HAD "BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS" WITH EACH OTHER

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4	HSUS AMENDED ITS CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION IN 2013, ADDING A STANDARD PROVISION GOVERNING THE DISPOSITION OF ASSETS UPON DISSOLUTION (THE ASSETS WOULD BE DISTRIBUTED FOR EXEMPT PURPOSES UNDER INT REV CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) ) HSUS'S ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION DATES FROM 1954, PRIOR TO SUCH DISPOSITION CLAUSES BECOMING COMMONPLACE, AND INDEED, REQUIRED BY THE TAX AUTHORITIES

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6	INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR MORE ANNUALLY ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A	INDIVIDUALS WHO CONTRIBUTE \$25 OR MORE ANNUALLY AND WHO ARE IN GOOD STANDING ARE "VOTING MEMBERS" OF THE SOCIETY WHO ARE ENTITLED TO VOTE IN THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS A ROTATING ONE-THIRD OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIRECTORS ARE ELECTED EACH YEAR



<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B	ANY AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS, AND ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS DECIDES TO SUBMIT TO THE VOTING MEMBERSHIP, MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TO THAT MEMBERSHIP BY REFERENDUM

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11	AFTER THE HSUS'S INTERNAL ACCOUNTING STAFF DRAFTS THE 990, THE DRAFT IS SUBMITTED TO THE HSUS'S CORPORATE OFFICERS AND OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT TAX PREPARERS FOR THEIR REVIEW, REACTION, AND REVISION. ADDITIONALLY, THE HSUS'S TREASURER/CFO, WHO IS AN OFFICER, AND THE BOARD'S AUDIT COMMITTEE CONDUCT A FURTHER REVIEW OF AN ADVANCED OR FINAL DRAFT PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS. THE FINALIZED FORM 990 IS DISTRIBUTED TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR THEIR REVIEW AND COMMENTS.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C	THE HSUS'S POLICY OF NOT DOING BUSINESS WITH DIRECTORS OR THEIR COMPANIES, AND OTHER CONFLICT-AVOIDANCE PRACTICES, ARE SUBJECTS COVERED IN ORIENTATION SESSIONS HELD FOR NEW BOARD MEMBERS. COPIES OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE POLICY AND RELATED QUESTIONNAIRE ARE DISTRIBUTED, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND TO HSUS OFFICERS AND SELECTED SENIOR STAFF MEMBERS. THE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE COMPLETED, SIGNED, AND RETURNED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, WHO NOTIFIES THE GENERAL COUNSEL OF ANY CONCERNS. ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRES SENT TO BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS TO ENABLE THE ORGANIZATION TO ANSWER PART VI, LINES 1B AND 2, COVER MUCH THE SAME GROUND. A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS -- THE LEGAL, BY LAWS, ETHICS AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE -- WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED IN 1988, IS CHARGED WITH CONSIDERING ETHICS QUESTIONS AND CASES BROUGHT TO ITS ATTENTION BY ANY BOARD MEMBER OR OFFICER OR BY THE BOARD ITSELF, AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS THEREON TO THE BOARD. INDIVIDUALS HAVING POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST CANNOT VOTE, PARTICIPATE IN BOARD OR COMMITTEE DELIBERATIONS ON THE SUBJECT, OR BE COUNTED TOWARD MEETING A QUORUM (THEY MAY ANSWER QUESTIONS)

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15	A COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE OFFICER EVALUATION, COMPENSATION AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE ("OECNC"), ESTABLISHED IN 1997, IS CHARGED WITH ANNUALLY EVALUATING THE JOB PERFORMANCE OF THE PRINCIPAL SALARIED HSUS OFFICERS (PRESIDENT/CEO, THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, THE TREASURER/CFO, THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, AND THE GENERAL COUNSEL/CLO - THE BOARD CHAIR, VICE CHAIR, AND BOARD TREASURER ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEER POSITIONS) AND ANY KEY EMPLOYEES, AND WITH MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ABOUT EACH OFFICER'S COMPENSATION, WHICH THE FULL BOARD DETERMINES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "SAFE HARBOR" PROVISIONS OF TREA S REG 53 4958-6, THE ANNUAL OECNC PROCESSES INVOLVE ATTENTION TO AND AVOIDANCE OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, USE OF COMPARABILITY DATA GATHERED AND PRESENTED BY AN OUTSIDE COMPENSATION EXPERT, AND CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE MEETINGS, DELIBERATIONS, AND DECISIONS THESE PROCESSES WERE MOST RECENTLY UNDERTAKEN IN 2013, AS WELL AS IN 2012

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19	THE HSUS MAKES COPIES OF ITS CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS AVAILABLE TO VOTING MEMBERS FREE-OF-CHARGE, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST THE FORMAL AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE FILED WITH STATE CHARITABLE SOLICITATION REGISTRATIONS, AND PROVIDED TO CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS, AND TO MAJOR DONORS AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAIL, UPON REQUEST (FINANCIAL INFORMATION IN OTHER FORMATS - E.G., THE FORM 990 AND THE ANNUAL REPORT - IS AVAILABLE ON THE SOCIETY'S WEBSITE AND WILL ALSO BE MAILED, ON REQUEST ) THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY HAS NOT BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS ADJUSTMENT 2,764,398

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C	THE PROCESS FOR OVERSEEING THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT THAT AUDITED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS HAS BEEN CONSISTENT WITH PRIOR YEARS

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, SCHEDULE O		<p>THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES AND AFFILIATES (COLLECTIVELY, THE SOCIETY) IS A NO T-FOR PROFIT ORGANIZATION WHOSE PRIMARY PURPOSE IS THE WORLDWIDE ADVANCEMENT OF HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS THROUGH PUBLIC EDUCATION AND AWARENESS PROGRAMS THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA, PRESENTED IN THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE HSUS, INCLUDES THE OPERATIONS OF THE HSUS AND THE FOLLOWING ENTITIES WHOSE MISSION IS DESCRIBED BELOW THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE L AND TRUST EIN # 52-1808517 (HSUSWLT), FOUNDED IN 1993, CELEBRATES AND PROTECTS WILD ANIMALS BY CREATING AND MANAGING PERMANENT SANCTUARIES, BY PRESERVING AND ENHANCING NATURAL HABITAT, AND BY CONFRONTING CRUELTY THE HSUSWLT PROTECTS NATURAL HABITAT IN PERPETUITY AND SEKS TO ENSURE THAT ANIMALS LIVING ON PROTECTED LANDS ARE NOT HUNTED, TRAPPED, OR FISHED, WORKING ON ITS OWN OR IN COLLABORATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THE TRUST HAS CREATED MORE THAN 100 PERMANENT WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES AND BEEN INVOLVED IN THE PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION OF MORE THAN TWO MILLION ACRES OF HABITAT IN NEARLY 40 STATES AND SEVEN COUNTRIES, SANCTUARIES WHERE RECREATIONAL AND COMMERCIAL HUNTING -- AND A VARIETY OF PRACTICES THREATENING TO ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITAT -- WILL ALWAYS BE PROHIBITED STAFF MEMBERS WORK WITH LAND OWNERS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING PERMANENT PROTECTION FOR THEIR PROPERTIES AND THE WILDLIFE WHO CALL IT HOME SOMETIMES THAT INVOLVES TRANSFERRING THE LAND TO THE TRUST FOR PROTECTION OTHER TIMES, IT INVOLVES PERMANENT CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS, OR CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, WHICH ESTABLISH RESTRICTIONS ON HOW THE LAND CAN BE USED TO ENSURE IT WILL ALWAYS BE A SAFE HOME FOR WILDLIFE THE TRUST WORKS IN COLLABORATION WITH OTHER NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD TO PROMOTE ITS VALUES OF THE PROTECTION OF HABITAT AND WILDLIFE THESE PARTNERSHIP EFFORTS TAKE THE FORM OF ACTIVE CONSULTATION BY TRUST STAFF AS WELL AS LIMITED FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION FOR PROPERTY ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE, ENHANCEMENT, AND PROTECTION THE FUND FOR ANIMALS EIN #13-6218740 (FFA), SINCE 2005, IS THE ENTITY RESPONSIBLE FOR MOST HSUS ANIMAL CARE FACILITIES INCLUDING, FOR 2013, THE CLEVELAND AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH (TX), THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER (MA), THE DUCHESS SANCTUARY (OR), AND THE FUND FOR ANIMALS WILDLIFE CENTER (CA) THESE FACILITIES FOCUS ON REHABILITATION AND RELEASE, AND OTHER HANDS-ON CARE AND RESCUE OF INJURED, ORPHANED, AND ABANDONED ANIMALS, AS WELL AS PROMOTING THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ALL ANIMALS AND THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY THROUGH EDUCATION AND ADVOCACY THE CLEVELAND AMORY BLACK BEAUTY RANCH IN MURCHISON, TEXAS IS A 1,310-ACRE SANCTUARY FOR APPROXIMATELY 1,000 ANIMALS YEAR ROUND, REPRESENTING 42 SPECIES, RESCUED FROM ABUSE OR ABANDONMENT RESCUED ANIMAL RESIDENTS INCLUDE EXOTIC SPECIES AS WELL AS DOMESTIC, INCLUDING HORSES AND BURROS, CATTLE AND BUFFALO, DEER, PIGS, TORTOISE, TIGERS, CHIMPANZEES, AND OTHER PRIMATE SPECIES IN 2011, THE DORIS DAY EQUINE CENTER OPENED AS PART OF BLACK BEAUTY RANCH, TO PROVIDE CARE AND REHABILITATION FOR RESCUED HORSES AND TRAIN THEM FOR PLACEMENT AND ADOPTION WITH NEW FAMILIES THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER IN BARNSTABLE, MASSACHUSETTS IS A FIVE-ACRE FACILITY AND MODEL REHABILITATION PROGRAM THAT WORKS TO REHABILITATE NATIVE AND TRANSITORY WILDLIFE, PROVIDING MEDICAL AND REHABILITATIVE TREATMENT TO INJURED AND ORPHANED ANIMALS AND RELEASING THEM BACK INTO THE WILD THE CAPE WILDLIFE CENTER IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE CAPE COD COMMUNITY, ADVISING PEOPLE ON HUMANE SOLUTIONS TO HUMAN-WILDLIFE CONFLICTS, WHILE SUPPORTING PUBLIC POLICIES THAT BENEFIT WILD ANIMALS AND THEIR HABITATS THE CENTER'S EXTERNSHIP PROGRAM DRAWS VETERINARY TECHNICIANS, PRE-VETERINARY UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS, AND VETERINARY STUDENTS AND CREDENTIALLED VETERINARIANS FROM ACROSS THE U S AND ABROAD IN 2013, MORE THAN 1,700 ANIMALS RECEIVED CARE AND MORE THAN THREE DOZEN PROFESSIONAL VISITORS INCLUDING 26 EXTERNS AND VISITING VETERINARIANS, STUDIED WILDLIFE REHABILITATION, VETERINARY CARE, AND CONSERVATION MEDICINE AT THE CENTER THE CENTER ALSO ASSISTED HUNDREDS MORE ANIMALS THROUGH PHONE AND IN-PERSON CONSULTATIONS WITH THE PUBLIC, ANIMAL CONTROL OFFICERS, VETERINARIANS AND OTHERS WHO FOUND ABANDONED/INJURED ANIMALS AND SOUGHT HELP THE 1,120-ACRE DUCHESS SANCTUARY IN OAKLAND, OREGON WAS ESTABLISHED TO CARE FOR ABOUT 200 FORMERLY ABUSED, ABANDONED, AND NEGLECTED HORSES MARES RESCUED FROM THE PREGNANT MARE URINE (PMU) INDUSTRY AND THEIR OFFSPRING MAKE UP THE MAJORITY OF THE HERD AT THE SANCTUARY THE FUND FOR ANIMALS WILDLIFE CENTER IN RAMONA, CALIFORNIA IS A 13 -ACRE FACILITY WHICH PROVIDES MEDICAL TREATMENT, CARE, AND REHABILITATION OF NATIVE WILDLIFE, AND RELEASES THEM BACK INTO THE WILD A 6,000-SQUARE FOOT HOSPITAL BARN WAS ADDED TO THE FACILITY IN 2013 THE CENTER FOCUSES PRIMARILY ON THE REHABILITATION AND RELEASE OF PREDATOR SPECIES NATIVE TO CALIFORNIA, SUCH AS SKUNKS, COYOTES, BOBCATS, EAGLES, HAWKS, AND OWLS IN 2013, 500 ANIMALS RECEIVED CARE AND TREATMENT</p>



Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, SCHEDULE O		<p>ENT PRESENTLY , 15 NON-RELEASABLE OR NON-NATIVE ANIMALS RESCUED FROM THE EXOTIC PET TRADE AND CRUELTY CASES CALL THE CENTER HOME, INCLUDING AN AFRICAN LION, PYGMY HIPPO, AND MOUNTAIN LION, ALL OF WHOM ONCE SUFFERED IN THE HANDS OF PRIVATE OWNERS. IN ADDITION, THE CENTER SERVES AS A SHELTER FOR A COLONY OF 40 FERAL CATS RESCUED FROM NEARBY SAN NICOLAS ISLAND. DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE EIN# 95-4117651 (DDAL) THE DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE, FOUNDED IN 1987 BY THE LEGENDARY ACTRESS AND ANIMAL ADVOCATE, IS A NONPROFIT, NATIONAL, CITIZEN'S LOBBYING ORGANIZATION WORKING FOR THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS. SINCE ITS INCEPTION, DDAL, A 501(C)(4) ENTITY, HAS BEEN ONE OF THE LEADING ORGANIZATIONS WORKING ON LEGISLATION AND PUBLIC POLICY. DDAL WORKS WITH THE U.S. CONGRESS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL OFFICIALS, AND OTHER POLICY STAKEHOLDERS TO SECURE THE PASSAGE OF NEW LAWS AND THE ENFORCEMENT OF EXISTING LAWS THAT REDUCE OR ELIMINATE THE SUFFERING OF ANIMALS. IN 2012, AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL, DDAL WORKED FOR THE PASSAGE OF LEGISLATION INCLUDING THE VETERANS DOG TRAINING THERAPY ACT, TO CREATE A PILOT PROGRAM ALLOWING VETERANS SUFFERING FROM POST-DEPLOYMENT MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONS TO TRAIN THERAPY DOGS, THE PREVENT ALL SORING TACTICS (PAST) ACT, TO CRACK DOWN ON THE CRUEL PRACTICE OF 'SORING' HORSES TO SECURE A HIGH-STEPPING GAIT, AND THE PUPPY UNIFORM PROTECTION AND SAFETY (PUPS) ACT, TO CREATE LICENSING AND PROTECTION FOR PUPPIES SOLD BY BREEDERS DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC. DDAL ALSO WORKED TO SECURE INCREASES IN FUNDING FOR ENFORCEMENT OF THE ANIMAL WELFARE ACT, THE HORSE PROTECTION ACT, AND THE HUMANE METHODS OF SLAUGHTER ACT, AND TO GAIN SUPPORT FOR NON-ANIMAL METHODS OF RESEARCH WITHIN RELEVANT FEDERAL AGENCIES SUCH AS THE EPA AND NIH.</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, SCHEDULE O		<p>HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL EIN# 52-1769464 (HSI) IN 1991, THE HSUS CREATED HSI TO EDUCATE AUDIENCES WORLDWIDE ABOUT COMPASSION TOWARD ANIMALS, CARRY OUT DIRECT ANIMAL CARE, RESCUE, AND DISASTER RESPONSE, PROVIDE TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT TO LOCAL PARTNERS, AND TO INCREASE THE PRIORITY GIVEN WORLDWIDE TO ANIMAL PROTECTION ISSUES BY POLICY-MAKERS, INDUSTRY, AND CIVIL SOCIETY HSI'S CORE CAMPAIGNS FOCUS ON THE HUMANE MANAGEMENT OF STREET ANIMALS IN INDIA, BHUTAN, BANGLADESH, THE PHILIPPINES, CHINA, AND LATIN AMERICA, AN END TO THE CONFINEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS IN FACTORY FARMS IN INDIA, BRAZIL, MEXICO, ROMANIA AND ELSE WHERE, THE END OF ANIMAL TESTING FOR HUMAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND RISK ASSESSMENT, A HALT TO THE KILLING OF SEALS FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES, THE CESSATION OF SHARK FINNING AND CONSUMPTION OF SHARK FIN SOUP, AND THE CURTAILMENT OF MERCY RELEASE PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE THE CAPTURE AND SUBSEQUENT RELEASE OF WILD ANIMALS HSI CARRIES OUT SUBSTANTIAL WORK ON THE GLOBAL WILDLIFE TRADE (VIA CITES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES), WORKS TO STOP COMMERCIAL WHALING (VIA THE IWC), AND SEEKS TO IMPROVE WILDLIFE PROTECTION MECHANISMS IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE NEGOTIATIONS HSI ALSO CAMPAIGNS AGAINST FUR GARMENTS AND PROMOTES WILDLIFE CONTRACEPTION AS A HUMANE WAY TO MANAGE WILDLIFE POPULATIONS (PARTICULARLY ELEPHANTS) WITHOUT THE STRESS OF CAPTURE AND TRANSLOCATION OR CULLING IN ADDITION, HSI RESPONDS TO CASES OF COMPANION ANIMAL SUFFERING (E.G. RESCUING DOGS FROM PUPPY MILLS IN CANADA) AND TO MAJOR DISASTERS THAT AFFECT ANIMALS BY SENDING SKILLED RESPONDERS AND FUNDING SUPPORT WHEN DISASTERS OCCUR HSI ACTIVELY SUPPORTS THE EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF ANIMAL PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH A VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL AND HANDS-ON PROGRAMS EVERY YEAR, HSI ORGANIZES AN INTERNATIONAL TRACK AS PART OF ANIMAL CARE EXPO, AIMED SPECIFICALLY AT ATTENDEES FROM INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL ORGANIZATIONS HSI ALSO ORGANIZES AND SUPPORTS WORKSHOPS ACROSS THE WORLD TO ENHANCE THE CAPACITY AND SKILLS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ANIMAL PROTECTION MOVEMENT AS PART OF THIS APPROACH, HSI HAS BEEN DEVELOPING PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGIES THAT PERMIT HIGH VOLUME STERILIZATION OF STREET DOGS THESE PROJECTS TRAIN VETERINARIANS, VETERINARY TECHNICIANS AND ANIMAL HANDLERS, CHANGE THE WAY COMMUNITIES VIEW STREET ANIMALS, AND INDIRECTLY AND DIRECTLY ENHANCE THE CAPACITY OF LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS WHILE ALSO IMPROVING THE WELL-BEING OF STREET ANIMALS SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER EIN# 23-7086391 (SFWC), INCORPORATED IN 1969, HELPS ANIMALS IN SOUTH FLORIDA'S TRI-COUNTY REGION (PALM BEACH, BROWARD, AND MIAMI-DADE) STAFF MEMBERS RESCUE, REHABILITATE, AND RELEASE HARMED OR DISPLACED NATIVE WILDLIFE, TREAT AND PLACE DOMESTIC, EXOTIC AND FARM ANIMALS IN NEED, AND TEACH THE PUBLIC ABOUT LIVING ALONGSIDE OUR WILD NEIGHBORS IN 2013, SFWC ADMITTED OVER 12,000 ANIMALS SPANNING OVER 255 DIFFERENT SPECIES THE SFWC DAILY PERFORMS FIELD RESCUES OF INJURED, ORPHANED, AND IMPERILED ANIMALS, COVERING MORE THAN 7,000 MILES A MONTH TO SAVE LIVES A PROFESSIONAL STAFF OF SIXTY INCLUDES THREE LICENSED VETERINARIANS, THREE LICENSED WILDLIFE REHABILITATORS, AND A CADRE OF ANIMAL CARE AND RESCUE SPECIALISTS PROVIDE A FULL RANGE OF LIFESAVING VETERINARY AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES TO WILD ANIMALS IN NEED HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY EIN# 27-02 63498 (HSU), INCORPORATED IN 2008 AS A PRIVATE, NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION, MANAGES THE HIGHER EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING DIVISIONS OF THE HSUS EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF PERSONNEL AND SUPPORTERS ARE ESSENTIAL TO THE GROWTH AND STRENGTH OF THE HUMANE MOVEMENT, AND DIRECTLY ADVANCE THE MISSION OF THE HSUS AS WELL AS THOSE OF THE THOUSANDS OF LOCAL SOCIETIES AND OTHER ANIMAL ORGANIZATIONS THAT RELY ON TRAINED PROFESSIONAL STAFF HSU OFFERS ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION, DEGREE PROGRAMS IN ANIMAL STUDIES, POLICY, ADVOCACY, AND HUMANE LEADERSHIP, AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL PROFESSIONALS AND OTHERS WITH ADVANCED TRAINING IN SUCH AREAS AS ANIMAL BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL CARE, DISASTER RESPONSE, HUMANE EDUCATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND COMMUNITY COALITION-BUILDING THE HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION EIN# 22-2768664 (HSVMA) IS COMMITTED TO PROMOTING VETERINARY LEADERSHIP IN ANIMAL ADVOCACY, PUBLIC EDUCATION AND DIRECT CARE TO AID ANIMALS IN NEED HSVMA'S MAIN PROGRAM AREAS INCLUDE LEGISLATIVE AND REGULATORY EFFORTS TO PROMOTE ANIMAL WELFARE, CONTINUING EDUCATION EVENTS THAT FOCUS ON WELFARE ISSUES, AND A DIRECT CARE PROGRAM CALLED RAVS (RURAL AREA VETERINARY SERVICE) THAT PROVIDES MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR ANIMALS ON NATIVE AMERICAN RESERVATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND REMOTE LOCATIONS ABROAD DURING 2013, THE RAVS PROGRAM PROVIDED NO-COST, QUALITY MEDICAL CARE FOR 7 200 ANIMALS ( FOR A TOTAL VALUE OF SERVICES PROVIDED OF \$1 2 MILLION) APPROXIMATELY 125 PROFESSIONAL VOLUNTEERS (VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY TECHNICIANS) PARTICIPATED IN THE RAVS CLINICS, ALONG WITH MORE THAN 300 VETERINARY STUDENTS HSVMA'S</p>

Return Reference	Explanation	
FORM 990, SCHEDULE O		ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR 2013 INCLUDE SUCCESSFULLY ADVOCATING FOR A VARIETY OF STATE LEGISLATIVE REFORMS, INCLUDING A CALIFORNIA BILL REQUIRING THE USE OF ONLY NON-LEAD AMMUNITION IN HUNTING, AN ILLINOIS BILL ALLOWING CONSUMERS TO RECEIVE REIMBURSEMENT FOR VETERINARY COSTS AFTER PURCHASING A SICK PUPPY OR KITTEN, AND SEVERAL BILLS AT THE STATE LEVEL TO IMPROVE FARM ANIMAL WELFARE. HSVMA SUPPORTED FEDERAL LEGISLATION TO PROHIBIT THE CRUEL PRACTICE OF HORSE SORING AND TO MAKE THE CHANGES NEEDED TO ALLOW VETERINARIANS TO LEGALLY TRANSPORT AND DISPENSE CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES IN THE FIELD. HSVMA CONTINUED ITS WEBINAR SERIES FOR VETERINARY PROFESSIONALS WITH AN ANIMAL WELFARE FOCUS, PROVIDING PRESENTATIONS ON TOPICS SUCH AS LOW STRESS HANDLING OF DIFFICULT CATS AND THE CARE OF BACKYARD POULTRY. HSVMA ALSO HOSTED 20 PRESENTATIONS ON VETERINARY SCHOOL CAMPUSES, REACHING APPROXIMATELY 1,400 VETERINARY STUDENTS ON TOPICS RANGING FROM EARLY AGE STERILIZATION AND PUPPY MILLS TO COSMETIC SURGERIES AND OUTDOOR CAT ISSUES.

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 10B	THE HSUS ENSURES THAT ITS CONTROLLED AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS' ACTIVITIES ARE CONSISTENT WITH ITS OWN PRIMARILY THROUGH THE USE OF OVERLAPPING PERSONNEL ON BOARDS AND EXECUTIVE STAFF (HSUS DOES NOT HAVE LOCAL CHAPTERS, BRANCHES, OR UNITS ) ACTIVE CONTROLLED AFFILIATES TYPICALLY HAVE A PROVISION IN THEIR BYLAWS REQUIRING THAT THEIR BOARD MEMBERS BE APPROVED BY HSUS'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2013**

**Open to Public Inspection**

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.
- ▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

Employer identification number

53-0225390

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
See Additional Data Table							

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end- of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note.** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule

**1** During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

- a** Receipt of **(i)** interest **(ii)** annuities **(iii)** royalties or **(iv)** rent from a controlled entity
- b** Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)
- c** Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)
- d** Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)
- e** Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

- f** Dividends from related organization(s)
- g** Sale of assets to related organization(s)
- h** Purchase of assets from related organization(s)
- i** Exchange of assets with related organization(s)
- j** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

- k** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)
- l** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)
- m** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)
- n** Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)
- o** Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

- p** Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses
- q** Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

- r** Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)
- s** Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b>		No
<b>1b</b>	Yes	
<b>1c</b>		No
<b>1d</b>	Yes	
<b>1e</b>		No
<b>1f</b>		No
<b>1g</b>		No
<b>1h</b>		No
<b>1i</b>		No
<b>1j</b>		No
<b>1k</b>		No
<b>1l</b>		No
<b>1m</b>		No
<b>1n</b>	Yes	
<b>1o</b>	Yes	
<b>1p</b>		No
<b>1q</b>	Yes	
<b>1r</b>	Yes	
<b>1s</b>	Yes	

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
See Additional Data Table			





**Part VII Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

**Return Reference****Explanation**

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 53-0225390  
**Name:** THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations**

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) CENTER FOR RESPECT OF LIFE & ENVIRONMENT  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 52-1520451	ANIMAL WELFARE	DC	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(1) DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 95-4117651	ANIMAL WELFARE	CA	501(C)(4)		THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(2) FRIENDS OF HUMANE SOC INT'L FOR THE PROTECTION & CONSERVATION OF ANIMALS  1250 RENE-LEVESQUE BLVD STE 2500 WEST MONTREAL, QUEBEC CA	ANIMAL WELFARE	CA	NGO	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(3) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 52-1769464	ANIMAL WELFARE	DC	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(4) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL CANADA  460 ST CATHERINE WEST SUITE 506 MONTREAL, QUEBEC H3B 1A7 CA	ANIMAL WELFARE	CA	NGO	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(5) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL INDIA  112 SAFAL PEGASUS NR PRAHLADNAGAR 100 FEET RD, AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT IN	ANIMAL WELFARE	IN	NGO	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(6) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL LATIN AMERICA  250 MTS OESTE DEL MALL SAN PEDRO O SAN JOSE SE1 1NP CS	ANIMAL WELFARE	CS	NGO	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(7) HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL UK  5 UNDERWOOD ST LONDON N1 7LY UK	ANIMAL WELFARE	UK	NGO	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(8) HUMANE SOCIETY OF HONG KONG LIMITED  3C WING YEE COMMERCIAL BLDG 5 WING HONG KONG CH	ANIMAL WELFARE	CH	NGO	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(9) HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES CALIFORNIA BRANCH  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 94-6050420	ANIMAL WELFARE	CA	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(10) HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES NEW JERSEY BRANCH INC  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 22-1671626	ANIMAL WELFARE	NJ	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(11) HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 27-0263498	ANIMAL WELFARE EDUCATION	DC	501(C)(3)	LINE 2	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(12) HUMANE SOCIETY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION INC  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 22-2768664	ANIMAL WELFARE	NY	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(13) SOUTH FLORIDA WILDLIFE CENTER INC  3200 SW 4TH AVE FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33315 23-7086391	ANIMAL WELFARE	FL	501(C)(3)	9	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(14) THE FUND FOR ANIMALS  200 W 57TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10019 13-6218740	ANIMAL WELFARE	NY	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(15) THE HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 52-1808517	ANIMAL WELFARE	DC	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	
(16) THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR HUMANE AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION  2100 L ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20037 23-7327537	ANIMAL WELFARE	DC	501(C)(3)	7	THE HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES	Yes	

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations**

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type(a-s)	(c) Amount Involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	B	4,565,414	PROGRAM GRANT
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY	B	1,832,420	PROGRAM GRANT
SOUTH FLORDIA WILDLIFE CENTER INC	B	2,802,166	PROGRAM GRANT
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	D	2,716,405	LOAN
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	O	84,064	SALARIES
HUMANE SOCEITY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOC	O	587,103	SALARIES
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	O	1,191,228	SALARIES
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY	O	908,181	SALARIES
HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	O	447,676	SALARIES
SOUTH FLORDIA WILDLIFE CENTER INC	O	1,659,997	SALARIES
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	O	1,619,476	SALARIES
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	Q	1,858,708	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
HUMANE SOCEITY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOC	Q	1,077,960	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	Q	5,601,865	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY	Q	1,056,172	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	Q	935,900	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
SOUTH FLORDIA WILDLIFE CENTER INC	Q	1,732,281	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	Q	3,134,163	INTERCOMPANY ACTIVITY
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	R	639,135	CASH TRANSFERS
HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	R	51,938	CASH TRANSFERS
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	R	304,900	CASH TRANSFERS
DORIS DAY ANIMAL LEAGUE	S	1,816,000	CASH TRANSFERS
HUMANE SOCEITY VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOC	S	128,000	CASH TRANSFERS
HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL	S	2,466,054	CASH TRANSFERS
HUMANE SOCIETY UNIVERSITY	S	142,680	CASH TRANSFERS

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations**

<b>(a)</b> Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount Involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amount involved
HUMANE SOCIETY WILDLIFE LAND TRUST	S	888,000	CASH TRANSFERS
SOUTH FLORDIA WILDLIFE CENTER INC	S	566,500	CASH TRANSFERS
THE FUND FOR ANIMALS	S	5,579,000	CASH TRANSFERS